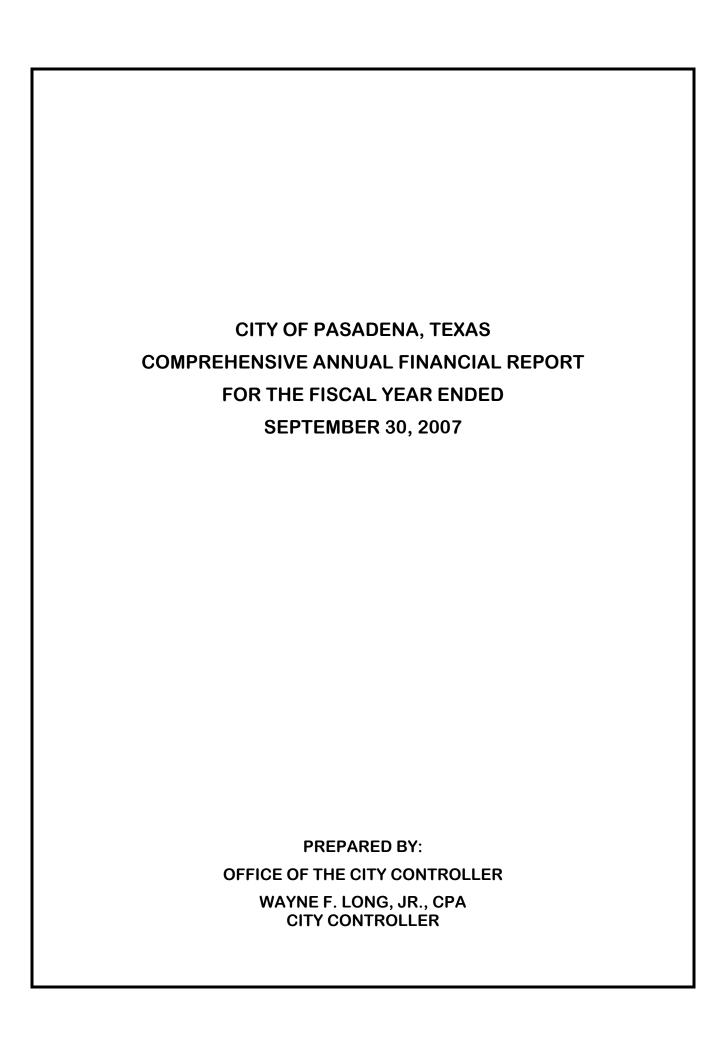




City of Pasadena, Texas

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007



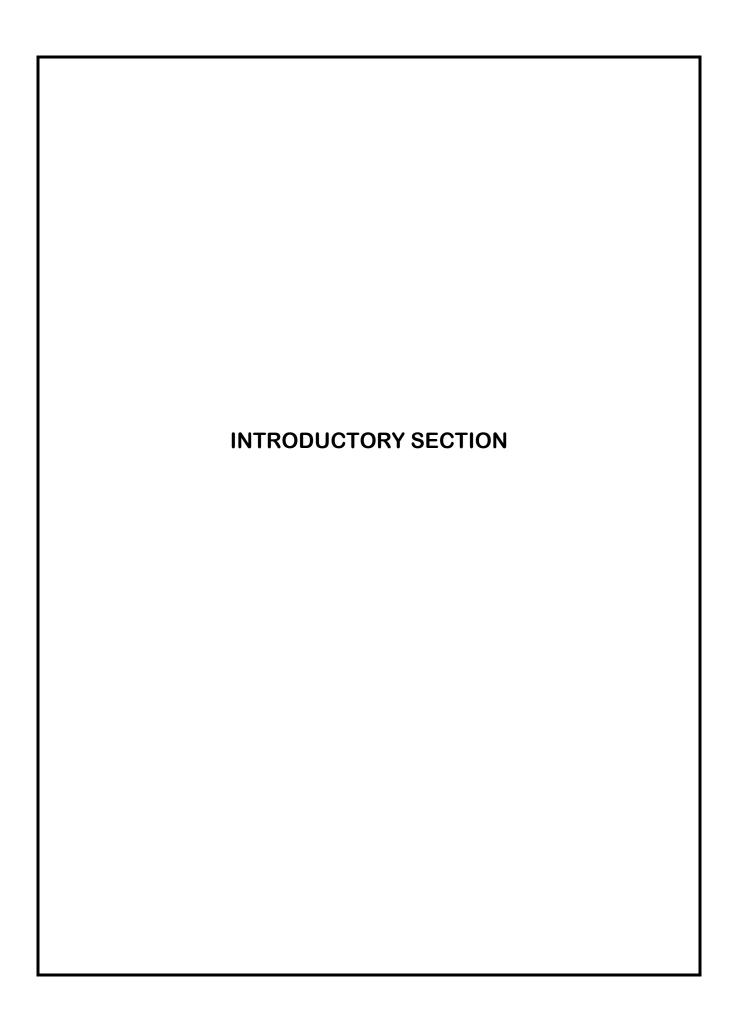


CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|-----|--|
| I. | INTRODUCTORY SECTION |
| | Letter of Transmittal |
| | GFOA Certificate of Achievement |
| | Organization Chart 8 |
| | Principal Officials |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION |
| | Independent Auditor's Report |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis |
| | Basic Financial Statements |
| | Government-Wide Financial Statements |
| | Statement of Net Assets |
| | Statement of Activities |
| | Fund Financial Statements |
| | Governmental Fund Financial Statements |
| | Balance Sheet |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance |
| | in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 35 |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |
| | Fund Balances – Budget and Actual |
| | General Fund |
| | Grant Management (Major Special Revenue) Budgeted |
| | Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Justice Department 38 |
| | Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Treasury Department 39 |
| | Proprietary Fund Financial Statements |
| | Statement of Net Assets |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets |
| | Statement of Cash Flows |
| | Notes to Financial Statements |

| | | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--------|---|---|
| II. F | FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| | General Fund | |
| | Balance Sheet | |
| | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 81 |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Budget and Actual | 82 |
| | Debt Service Fund | |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Budget and Actual | 93 |
| | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | |
| | Combining Balance Sheet | 95 |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balance | 96 |
| | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Budget and Actual | |
| | Special Charge Allocation Special Revenue Fund | 97 |
| | State Forfeited Property Special Revenue Fund | |
| | Hotel and Motel Tax Special Revenue Fund | |
| | Abandoned Motor Vehicle and Property Special Revenue Fund | |
| | Internal Service Funds | 100 |
| | Combining Statement of Net Assets | 101 |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets . | |
| | | |
| | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 104 |
| | | |
| III. S | STATICTICAL SECTION | |
| III. S | STATICTICAL SECTION Net Assets by Component | 107 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component | 108 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component | 108 109 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component | 108 109 110 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 108 109 110 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets. Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source | 108 109 110 111 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers | 108 109 110 111 112 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates | 108 109 110 111 112 113 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets. Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers. Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | 108109110111112113114115 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers | 108110111112113114115116 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections | 108110111112113114115116117 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 108109110112113114115116117118 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 108109110111112113114115116117118119 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 108110111112113114115116117118119120 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information | 108109110111113114115116117118119120121 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets | 108109110111112113114115116117118119120121122 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets. Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source. Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds. General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates. Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers. Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt. Legal Debt Margin Information. Pledged-Revenue Coverage. Demographic and Economic Statistics | 108109110111112113114115116117118119120121123 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds. General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers. Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information. Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 108109110111113114115116117118120121121122123124 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information. Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers City Government Employees by Function | 108109110111113114115116117118120121121122123124125126 |
| III. S | Net Assets by Component Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds. General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source. Water and Sewer System Principal Customers. Water and Sewer Rates Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information. Pledged-Revenue Coverage Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 108109110111112113114115116117118119120121123124125126127 |





WAYNE F. LONG JR., CPA CITY CONTROLLER

> 1211 E. Southmore Post Office Box 672 Pasadena, Texas 77501

> > Telephone: 713-477-1511

Fax: 713-477-6955

CITY OF PASADENA

OFFICE OF THE CITY CONTROLLER

March 14, 2008

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of Pasadena, Texas:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Pasadena, Texas, ("City") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007, including the independent auditor's report, is presented to comply with both local charter and state statutes.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement.

Mosher, Seifert and Company, Certified Public Accountants, issued an unqualified (clean) opinion on the City of Pasadena, Texas' financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

This letter of transmittal is designed to compliment management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors report, on pages 15-26.

Profile of the Government

The City of Pasadena is located in the southeastern part of the state, along the Houston Ship Channel. It is the largest suburban city in the Houston metropolitan area and the fifteenth largest city in Texas. The City currently has a land area of 59.5 square miles, and is divided into 15 square miles of industrial area and 44.5 square miles of residential/commercial area, with an estimated population of 146,769 in 2007 (141,674 in the 2000 Census). It was first settled in 1893 and was incorporated December 28, 1928. The City adopted the "Home Rule Charter" on December 12, 1964, pursuant to the laws of the State of Texas.

The City operates under a "Strong Mayor-Council" form of government. Council members can serve a maximum of four consecutive two-year terms and are elected from eight single member districts. The mayor is elected by voters of the entire city and serves four-year terms with a limit of two consecutive terms. Together, the Mayor and the eight members of City Council are responsible for

enacting legislation, adopting budgets, determining the policies of the City, and ultimately providing services to the citizens as authorized by the City's Charter. The Mayor, John Manlove, unexpectedly resigned on October 1, 2007 to seek nomination to a congressional seat. The City has since conducted a special election and elected Johnny Isbell to fulfill the remaining term through June, 2009. This marks the third term that Isbell has served as mayor; in addition, he was a city council representative twice.

The City of Pasadena provides a full range of municipal services including: police and fire protection, traffic and municipal courts, sanitation services, construction and maintenance of streets and related infrastructure, water and sewer systems, recreational activities, (i.e. parks, swimming pools, baseball diamonds, tennis courts, jogging and biking trails, golf course and libraries), and cultural event facilities, including a convention center, a senior citizen center, and an athletic/recreational center.

The City Charter requires the adoption of the City budget no later than September 27th. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department/division. Within the department/division, it is categorized further by object and subject. City department heads may make transfers between two subjects within the same object (e.g. transfer between postage and office supplies within the object of materials and supplies). Any other transfers or changes to the appropriations require the approval of City Council and an amendment to the budget. For additional information on the City's budgetary practices, see Note III.A on page 55, in the financial statement notes.

Local Economy

In spite of all the recent discussion about sub prime markets and a possibility of recession, the local economists have reported that our economy should progress on a steadier path due in large to increasing export traffic because of the weakened dollar and the strong energy sector.

Energy comprises slightly over fifty percent of the metropolitan economic base and affects the general financial health of the entire Houston metropolitan area including the City of Pasadena. The City's economy has strong connections to the energy sector, including upstream or exploration activities, and downstream or refining activities. The economy also relies on the industrial and manufacturing sectors and, while much of it is related to energy, the City has strong connections to other industries such as petrochemicals and construction materials. International trade also influences the City's economy significantly with its close proximity of the Houston Ship Channel, Galveston Bay, and the recent opening of phase 1 of the Bayport Container Terminal.

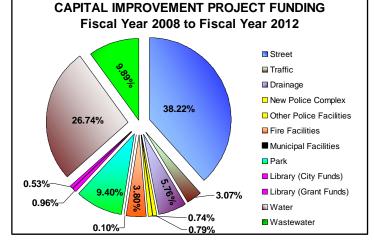
The other half of the metropolitan area's economic basis is primarily composed of space and medicine employment. All of these factors combined create a diversity that serves as a stabilizing factor that offsets the upswings and downswings in the energy sector.

A significant indicator that impacts the economic downturn or upturn is seen in the City's employment and unemployment statistics. In December 2006, the unemployment rate was 4.7%. In December 2007, the Texas Workforce Commission reported the unemployment rate remained fairly steady at 4.8%. With the National average rate at 5.0%, it confirms that the region has positioned itself well and that the slow down in the national economy would not be significant enough to effect the long-term growth of the region. The recent opening of phase 1 of the Bayport Container Terminal, a major marine terminal complex being developed by the Houston Port Authority, is promising to deliver thousands of jobs, rapid trade growth, and influx of new revenues. All will provide tremendous benefit to Houston and the surrounding communities, including City of Pasadena. The potential of Bayport, which is expected to cost \$1.4 billion and be completed in 15 to 20 years, will not only enhance the region's world trade position but also a conduit for world goods.

The area's small business and trucking industry is also improving due to increase demand to move products inland along with having to warehouse these products until they are transported out of the area. The need for warehousing has led developers rushing to add warehouses nearby, thus spurring a building boom which resulted in increasing land costs. With the expected opening of the Bayport Cruise Terminal in the fall, further improvements to Port of Houston's security and the demand for various products and services to support the Terminal's operational efforts all will add significantly to the local economy. It is forecasted that the Cruise Terminal alone, with a steady increase in volume and value, will add an estimated 750 jobs annually.

Long-term Financial Planning

In August 2002, the City adopted the first-ever Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP") and since then the City has updated the CIP for fiscal years 2008-2012 including up-to-date cost estimates and schedules. The proposed CIP of \$283.7 million represents a level of investment similar to previous years reflecting the priorities of Pasadena's residents and taxpayers. Some of the proposed projects include streets and traffic (\$116.8 million), drainage (\$16.3 million), water (\$75.7 million) and wastewater (\$28 million) amount to \$236.8 million or eighty three percent of the total CIP.



The highlight of the police program is the construction of the new police station and jail

which started in May of 2007. The total project cost is estimated at \$26.7 million, including \$8.6 million in prior years and \$18.1 million proposed for fiscal year 2008 and 2009. This estimate assumes that the station will be built without a crime lab which the City already has at its Shaw Street location, and with 80,000 to 85,000 square feet next to City Hall on a site bounded by Strawberry, Dunhill and Davis streets. The project includes acquisition, demolition, design, construction, equipment and project management. Several funding sources are being used for this project, including the existing and proposed public improvement bonds, the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District, and federal grants specifically for public safety purposes. Also included in the police program is \$345,000 for a permanent building to be located at the firing range and \$2.1 million for a Police/Fire Training Academy.

The Central Library renovation and expansion in the amount of \$4.7 million is underway. The project is being funded in part by \$750,000 grants from two major private foundations. In order to take advantage and secure these grants, the City had to shift funding to the Central Library project that was previously set aside for the renovation of the Fairmont Branch Library. The Library will continue operations at its Fairmont Branch and the offices of the Central Branch will be relocated to the third floor of the City's 901 Curtis location until the completion of the project.

Two new fire stations have been constructed since the CIP began with plans for three more stations to be replaced in the next five years. The proposed \$10.8 million is scheduled to relocate and replace stations #4, #3 and #5 in that order. New funding is being anticipated from the Community Development Block Grant program for each of these three stations totaling \$1.2 million over the next three years.

Certain capital improvements are provided through a legally separate entity, Pasadena Second Century Corporation, which functions, in essence, as a department of the City and therefore has been included as an integral part of the City of Pasadena's financial statements. The City also is financially accountable for the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District, another legally separate entity, which is reported separately, within the City of Pasadena's financial statements. Additional information on these two legally separate entities can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (See Note I.A on page 47).

The City continues with its prior policy direction – investing in infrastructure, its employees, and basic services at an affordable rate. In fiscal year 2008's CIP, the City anticipates maintaining a level of work consistent with past years while scaling back the proposed sale of tax-supported bonds to ensure that projects underway are complete and important new projects – including the new police complex, the renovations to the Central Library, and new fire stations – are funded. The City is also positioned to address several major capital investment decisions this year with the water and sewer system. Through the long term planned CIP, the restructured City's debt payment schedule along with the steady growth in economy all have contributed to the success in implementation of the CIP. The citizens, businesses, and neighborhoods have and will continue to see the positive benefits resulting from various improvement projects carried out by the CIP since 2002 and into the future.

The 2008 budget includes a three percent overall raise for City employees. Health insurance rates will remain steady through 2008 with the City contracting Fiserv Health as its new administrator of health insurance as of January 2008. Employees can also benefit with a \$10/month discount by participating in the Health Awareness Program provided by the City in hopes to reduce health insurance costs by keeping employees aware of health issues.

The City's annual required Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) contribution is projected to increase the 2009 budget line item by \$2,061,986 citywide. TMRS has voted to diversify the fund's investments from all-bonds to a mix of equity and bond investments and to change the actuarial method to projected unit credit actuarial cost method. These changes will result in a significant increase in the City's contribution rate by 4.56% of covered payroll; an increase from the current rate of 15.73% for calendar year 2008 to 20.29% for calendar year 2009.

Relevant Financial Policies

The City is in the process of a \$55 million revenue bonds sale in order to provide funds for the expansion of the Southeast Water Purification Plant (SEWPP), a jointly owned facility by City of Houston and surrounding Cities and Agencies, from the existing 120 Million Gallon Per Day (MGD) TO 200 MGD. This expansion will increase the City's share of the Plant's capacity from 23 ½ MGD to 40 MGD at a cost of \$45.7 million. In addition, the City plans to spend \$3.6 million on the loop completion of water distribution system, \$1.5 million on the improvement to the Golden Acres Treatment Plant, \$4.2 million on the new transmission line/shaver water line/improvements to the Southeast Plant Pump Station. Due to continuation of abundant rain fall, water and sewer revenues remained flat in fiscal year 2007. The City has conducted a review of the current water and sewer rates and charges and found, not only that the water and sewer taps and related activities were last revised in 1968, but also the City's rates and charges are much less than the surrounding Cities and Agencies. The Mayor has since appointed a committee consisted of four council members to study and explore various options in raising the water and sewer rates and charges to fund and maintain the debt service coverage requirement.

The City is required to implement the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 45, (GASB 45) Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions starting fiscal year 2009. The main concept of GASB 45 is to require, for the first time, that public-sector employers to recognize the cost of other post employment benefits (OPEB), include health care, as well as all other retiree benefits that are not a part of pension plan, over the active service life of their employees rather than on a pay-as-you-go (PAYGO) basis.

With completion of the GASB 45 actuarial groundwork, the employer will have a clear picture of its OPEB actuarial liability exposure. The challenges then become how to manage this liability, especially in an environment characterized by an increasing retirement-age population and escalating healthcare costs.

The City has engaged an actuary firm, Gabriel Roeder Smith and Company, to prepare an actuarial valuation of the assets and benefit values associated with employer financed retiree health benefits provided by the City, with the annual required contribution (ARC) calculated for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2007. This report includes two scenario assumptions, the City's current PAYGO funding policy and an advance funding policy. The estimated annual contribution for fiscal year 2008 was presented to the City with both assumptions and will be recalculated for fiscal year 2009 for the purpose of implementing GASB 45.

Management is going to wrestle with the decision whether it will fund the plan or continue to handle it as a PAYGO basis. Advance funding the plan may add great stress to the City's budget; on the other hand, continuing to pay only the PAYGO amount will result in a growing unfunded actuarial liability and net OPEB obligation. The management will take a step back and look at the entire picture of the OPEB to see whether there are other strategies such as reducing OPEB benefits, offering new employees (or new retirees) a lower benefit level, or placing a cap on employer-provided benefits to lower the total cost and the unfunded liability.

Major Initiatives

The City is into its sixth year in implementing the long-term capital improvement plan (CIP), with fiscal year 2012 added to the newly adopted FY 2008-2012 plan. The local economy has maintained a healthy growth rate in the last few years, providing Pasadena the financial and economic capacity to continue its program as proposed in the original and subsequent CIP's. Proposed projects serve every sector of the city, with slightly more allocated for projects in areas of greatest need caused by deterioration and age as well as rapid growth. A number of the projects also have been rescheduled in an effort to live within the City's financial means.

The CIP covers a wide range of improvements to street, drainage, traffic, police facilities, fire facilities, park, library, municipal facilities, and water and wastewater system. The CIP has so far completed approximately seventy-four projects totaling \$111 million and an additional \$97.2 million has been appropriated for projects in some stage of design, acquisition or construction. The City has established a solid track record in accomplishing plans and proposals in the CIP since the initial adoption of the CIP. In addition to improve the quality of life, it has also improved the City's image in an enduring and evident way.

The City, Pasadena Second Century Corporation, and the citizens are also participating together in a plan to redevelop the deteriorating northern side of Pasadena. The North Pasadena Redevelopment Plan (the Plan) has goals of increasing the long-term sustainability of its tax base, distinguishing itself through local pride in ownership and attractive urban form, creating more "green" space, and expanding alternatives to the automobile for mobility to local shopping, medical, educational, and recreational destinations. This is a community program involving citizens' opinions on what they would like to see happen in this transformation of north Pasadena. The Plan is in phase one of four which will take participants from the initial stage of base studies through final development and approval of the Plan which will make the area more vital. The Plan could be the most significant and wide-ranging rehabilitation of the City in its 114-year history and would transform the face of North Pasadena.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006. This was the thirteenth consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the City also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated October 1, 2006. In order to receive this award, the City's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

This report could not have been completed without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the City Controller's Office. Our sincere gratitude is extended to the Mayor and City Council for their support and leadership in conducting the financial operations of the City throughout the year.

Respectfully Submitted.

City Controller

This page intentionally left blank

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Pasadena Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2006

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

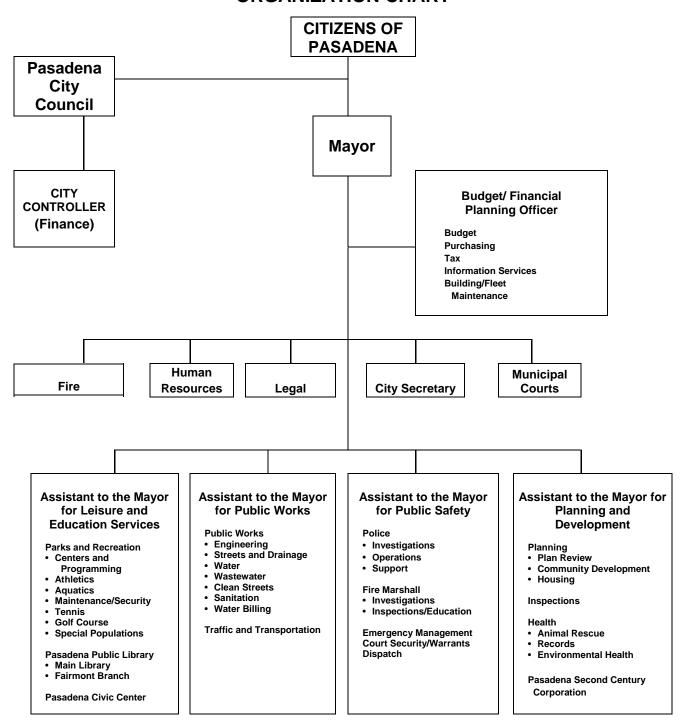


Olme S. Cox

President

Executive Director

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS ORGANIZATION CHART



CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

MAYOR

JOHNNY ISBELL

BUDGET & FINANCIAL PLANNING

ANDY HELMS

ASSISTANT TO MAYOR FOR PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

ASSISTANT TO MAYOR FOR PUBLIC WORKS

MELVIN EMBRY

ROBIN GREEN

ASSISTANT TO MAYOR PUBLIC SAFETY/CHIEF OF POLICE

ASSISTANT TO MAYOR LEISURE & EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

MICHAEL MASSEY

MICHAEL ISERMANN

CITY COUNCIL

| DISTRICT A | RALPH RIGGS |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| DISTRICT B | JACKIE WELCH |
| DISTRICT C | DON HARRISON |
| DISTRICT D | JACK DOUGLASS (MAYOR PRO-TEM) |
| DISTRICT E | ERV BRANNON |
| DISTRICT F | PHIL CAYTEN |
| DISTRICT G | DANA PHILIBERT |
| DISTRICT H | J. J. ISBELL |

CITY CONTROLLER

WAYNE F. LONG, JR., CPA

CITY SECRETARY LIBRARY DIRECTOR

LINDA RORICK SHEILA HENDERSON

<u>CITY ATTORNEY</u> <u>DIRECTOR OF PLANNING</u>

LEE CLARK TIM TIETJENS

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

RICHARD NELSON (Deceased) THAD GINN

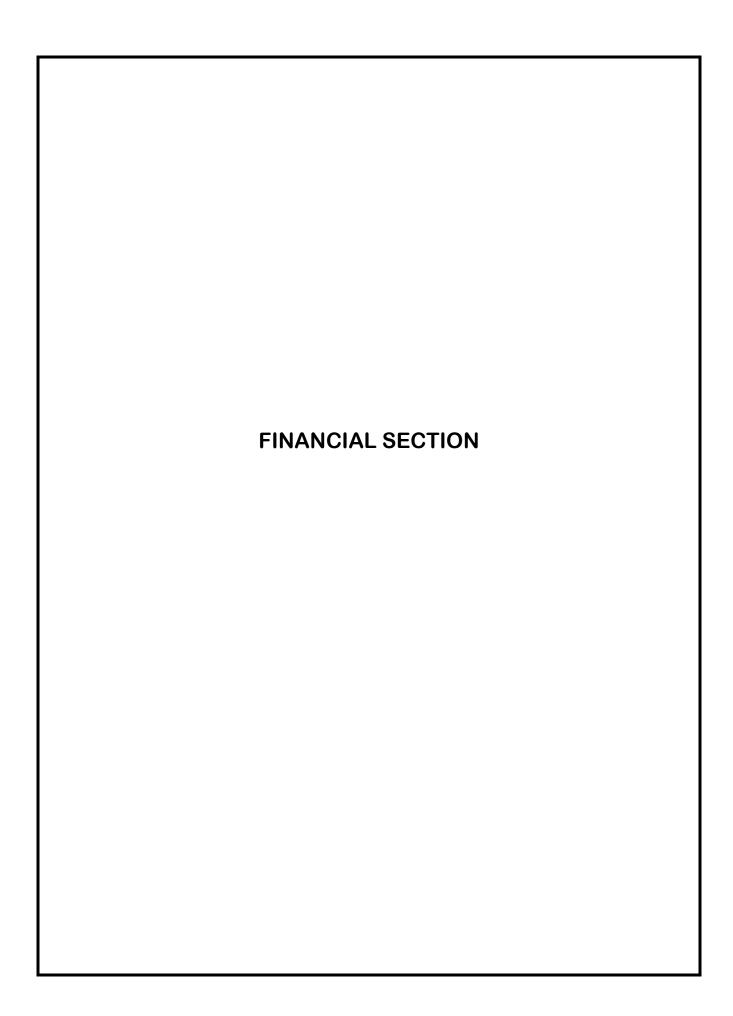
DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE FIRE CHIEF

BRUCE MCCOY LANNY ARMSTRONG

FIRE MARSHAL PRESIDING JUDGE, MUNICIPAL COURTS

DAVID BRANNON LESTER RORICK

This page intentionally left blank



4701 Preston Ave. Pasadena, Texas 77505-2050 281-991-1099 1-888-301-1099 Fax: 281-991-3099 www.mosherseifert.com



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Pasadena, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pasadena, Texas (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2007, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2007, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and certain Grant Management (Major Special Revenue Fund) – Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property Justice and Treasury Department Grant for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principals generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 14, 2008, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 15 through 26 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

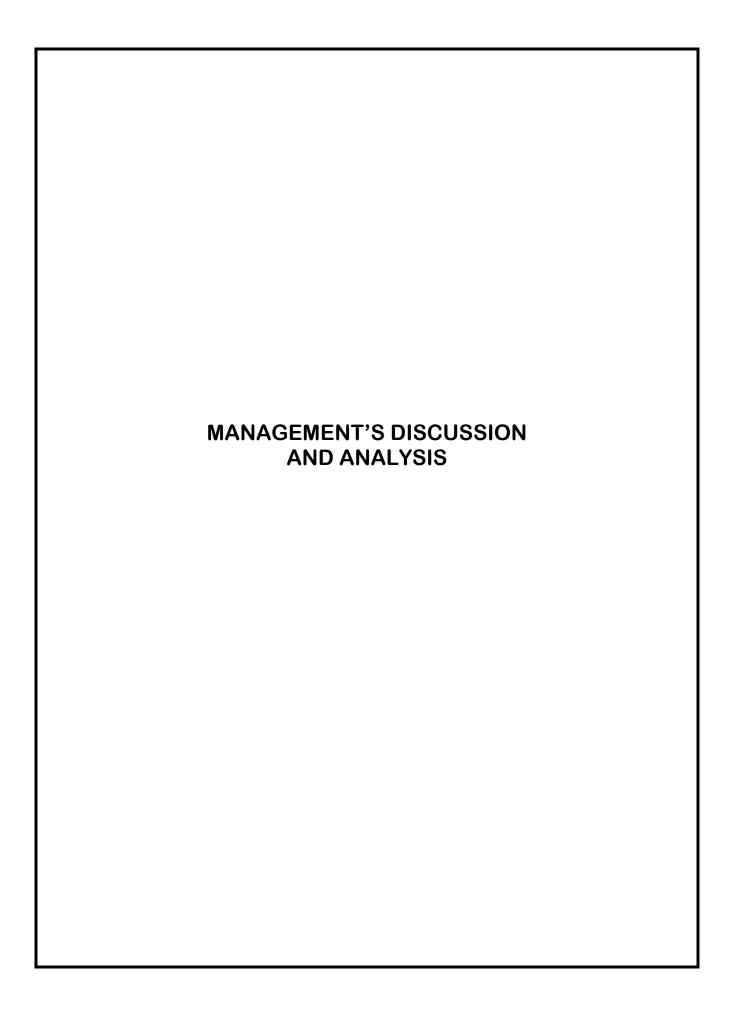
This page intentionally left blank

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules, and statistical tables are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules have been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Misher, Seifert and Company Mosher, Seifert & Company Certified Public Accountants

March 14, 2008

This page intentionally left blank



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the City of Pasadena's ("City") Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") presents a narrative overview and analysis of the financial performance of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. This discussion and analysis includes comparative data for fiscal year 2006. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter, in the introductory section of this report, and the City's financial statements following this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Some of the City's financial highlights for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007 are as follows:

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The City's assets exceeded its liabilities by \$637,583,454 (net assets), showing an increase of \$40,484,944 (6.8%) compared to the prior fiscal year of \$597,098,510. Total net assets of the City are comprised of the following:

- Capital assets, net of related debt, of \$566,908,401 (88.9%) include land, improvements, construction in progress, and other capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by outstanding debt, and net unspent proceeds related to the construction of capital assets.
- Net assets of \$48,141,256 (7.6%) are restricted by constraints imposed from outside the City such as debt covenants, laws, and regulations.
- Net assets of \$22,533,797 (3.5%) represent the unrestricted portion available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Fund Financial Statements

- The City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$99,154,636. This compares to the prior fiscal year combined fund balances of \$82,795,039, showing an increase of \$16,359,597 (19.8%). Approximately 97.7% of the fund balances, \$96,894,792, is available for spending at the City's discretion (unreserved, undesignated fund balance).
- At the end of fiscal year, general fund had a total fund balance of \$17,439,686. The unreserved and designated portion of the fund balance was \$570,622. The unreserved, undesignated portion of the fund balance was \$16,869,064 or 23.0% of total general fund expenditures of \$73,263,596. The City has a policy which requires the unreserved, undesignated portion of the fund balance to be equivalent of two months of regular general fund operating expenditures. At the end of September 30, 2007, the unreserved, undesignated fund balance exceeded this required balance by \$4,658,465.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Pasadena's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other information such as statistical data.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The first of the government-wide statements is the Statement of Net Assets. This statements shows the City of Pasadena's total assets and liabilities with the difference reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The second government-wide statement is the Statement of Activities, which reports how the City's net assets

changed during the current fiscal year. All current year revenues and expenses are included regardless of when cash is received or paid. An important purpose of the Statement of Activities is to show the relative financial burden of the City's distinct functions/programs on its taxpayers.

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish governmental activities of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, such as grants, from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. Governmental activities include general government, public safety, public works, health, culture and recreation, housing and community development. Business-type activities include water and sewer operations.

The government-wide financial statements include the City of Pasadena (*the primary government*), and the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District, a legally separate entity, for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information of the City. The Pasadena Second Century Corporation, also a legally separate entity, is operated like a department of the City and therefore its financial information has been included as an integral part of the City (the primary government).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 27-29 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is an accountability unit used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Pasadena uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related laws and regulations. All of the City's funds can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions as the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, but with a narrower focus. Governmental fund financial statements report short-term fiscal accountability, focusing on the use of spendable resources during the year and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. They are useful in evaluating annual financing requirements of governmental programs and the commitment of spendable resources for the near-term.

Comparing the information presented in the governmental fund statement with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements can provide useful information because of the different focus. With the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, a reader may be able to better understand the long-term effects of the near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the government fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Pasadena maintains nine individual governmental funds. Information for the general fund, debt service fund, Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund, capital projects fund, and grant management fund, is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. All of the aforementioned funds are considered to be major funds. Information from the remaining four funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is presented in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

The City of Pasadena adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, debt service fund, the Federal equitable sharing of forfeited property of Justice and Treasury Departments within the grant management fund and four nonmajor governmental funds. The budgetary comparison statements/schedules for these funds can be found either in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements or in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section. The budgetary comparisons are presented to demonstrate compliance and show comparisons between the original/ final budgets and the actual amounts.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-39 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The City has two types of proprietary funds: enterprise fund and internal service

funds. The enterprise fund is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide statements. The City uses the enterprise fund to account for its water and sewer system operations. Internal service funds provide services and charge fees to departments within the City. The City of Pasadena uses these internal service funds to account for technical services, warehouse, fleet facility operations, mailroom, and risk management services - in regards to workers compensation claims, general liabilities, and health benefits. Since the internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the governmental-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund statements provide both long-term and short-term financial information consistent with the focus provided by the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual internal service fund information is presented in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules section of this report.

The basic proprietary financial statements can be found on pages 40-45 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The accompanying notes provide information essential to a full understanding of the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements begin immediately following the fund financial statements and can be found on pages 47-78.

Other information. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with budgetary schedules, nonmajor governmental funds, and internal service funds can be found on pages 79-105.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position over time. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$637,583,454 at fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

CITY OF PASADENA'S Net Assets

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-type | | | | | Total Primary | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Activities | | | | Government | | | | | |
| | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 141,298,214 | \$ | 113,569,248 | \$ | 25,524,339 | \$ | 23,528,165 | \$ | 166,822,553 | \$ | 137,097,413 | | | |
| Capital assets | | 477,695,580 | | 459,451,949 | | 195,160,872 | | 196,621,393 | | 672,856,452 | | 656,073,342 | | | |
| Total assets | | 618,993,794 | | 573,021,197 | | 220,685,211 | | 220,149,558 | | 839,679,005 | | 793,170,755 | | | |
| Long-term liabilities, outstanding | | 128,746,892 | | 122,281,153 | | 52,612,668 | | 56,365,859 | | 181,359,560 | | 178,647,012 | | | |
| Other liabilities | | 15,171,361 | | 11,359,047 | | 5,564,630 | | 6,066,186 | | 20,735,991 | | 17,425,233 | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 143,918,253 | | 133,640,200 | | 58,177,298 | | 62,432,045 | | 202,095,551 | | 196,072,245 | | | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of debt | | 412,109,172 | | 403,974,440 | | 154,799,229 | | 154,352,867 | | 566,908,401 | | 558,327,307 | | | |
| Restricted | | 47,012,981 | | 30,687,355 | | 1,128,275 | | 1,272,277 | | 48,141,256 | | 31,959,632 | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 15,953,388 | | 4,719,202 | | 6,580,409 | | 2,092,369 | | 22,533,797 | | 6,811,571 | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 475,075,541 | \$ | 439,380,997 | \$ | 162,507,913 | \$ | 157,717,513 | \$ | 637,583,454 | \$ | 597,098,510 | | | |

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets, \$566,908,401 (88.9%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, machinery, equipment, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These assets are used to provide services to citizens; consequently, they are not available to be used for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

This portion of the City's net assets increased by \$8,581,094 (1.5%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$558,327,307. The increase was due to the starting and completion of numerous capital project activities and the net impact on the amount of new debt issued and the amount of debt paid off.

The second portion of the City's net assets, \$48,141,256 (7.6%), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. This compared to the prior fiscal year of \$31,959,632, showing an increase of \$16,181,624 (50.6%). The majority of the increase was from the payments received from the Harris County on their share of participation in two major street improvement projects.

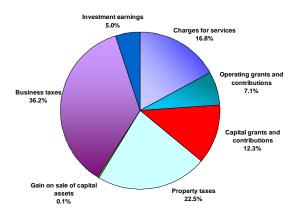
The third and final portion of the City's net assets, \$22,533,797 (3.5%) represents unrestricted resources that can be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. This portion of net assets increased by \$15,722,226 (230.8%) compared to the prior fiscal year of \$6,811,571. This large increase can be traced to (1) decrease in overall expenses in general governmental activities and (2) decrease in water and sewer expenses, which attributed to the significant decline in interest expense since the City defeased \$30,130,000 Certificates of Obligation in the prior fiscal year and decreased in water purchase cost and transfers out to other funds, and (3) the overall increases in the City's general revenue, specifically in property and business taxes.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets.

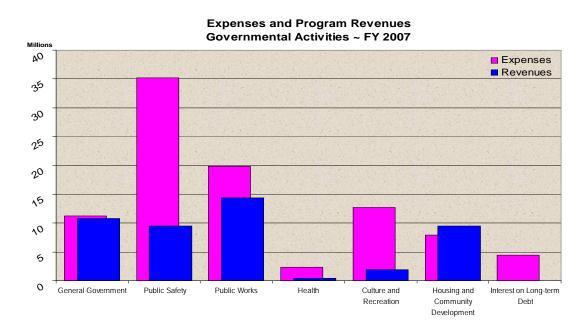
CITY OF PASADENA'S Changes in Net Assets

| | | Govern | | tal Business-type | | | •• | Total Primary | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------|---------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|--|
| | | Activ | /ities | | | Activ | /itie | | | Gover | nme | | |
| | 200 | 7 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 21,58 | 35,430 | \$ | 20,227,675 | \$ | 30,744,928 | \$ | 31,279,537 | \$ | 52,330,358 | \$ | 51,507,212 | |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 9,14 | 18,611 | | 11,135,131 | | - | | - | | 9,148,611 | | 11,135,131 | |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 15,71 | 1,854 | | 2,266,320 | | - | | - | | 15,711,854 | | 2,266,320 | |
| General revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 28,85 | 5,714 | | 27,210,647 | | - | | - | | 28,855,714 | | 27,210,647 | |
| Business taxes | 45,82 | 24,738 | | 42,696,275 | | - | | - | | 45,824,738 | | 42,696,275 | |
| Other taxes | 60 | 4,342 | | 579,428 | | - | | - | | 604,342 | | 579,428 | |
| Investment earnings | 6,42 | 20,506 | | 4,967,373 | | 956,094 | | 2,086,713 | | 7,376,600 | | 7,054,086 | |
| Gain on sale, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of capital assets | 10 | 2,835 | | - | | - | | - | | 102,835 | | - | |
| Total Revenues | 128,25 | 4,030 | | 109,082,849 | | 31,701,022 | | 33,366,250 | | 159,955,052 | | 142,449,099 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 11,20 | 0,559 | | 11,958,225 | | - | | - | | 11,200,559 | | 11,958,225 | |
| Public safety | 35,21 | 3,887 | | 36,671,473 | | - | | - | | 35,213,887 | | 36,671,473 | |
| Public works | 19,85 | 1,288 | | 20,305,363 | | - | | - | | 19,851,288 | | 20,305,363 | |
| Health | 2,34 | 0,163 | | 2,322,840 | | - | | - | | 2,340,163 | | 2,322,840 | |
| Culture and recreation | 12,68 | 37,318 | | 13,022,789 | | - | | - | | 12,687,318 | | 13,022,789 | |
| Housing and community | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| development | 7,96 | 8,458 | | 8,720,771 | | - | | - | | 7,968,458 | | 8,720,771 | |
| Interest on | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| long-term debt | 4,47 | 8,707 | | 4,231,769 | | - | | - | | 4,478,707 | | 4,231,769 | |
| Water and sewer | | _ | | - | | 25,729,728 | | 29,117,047 | | 25,729,728 | | 29,117,047 | |
| Total Expenses | 93,74 | 10,380 | | 97,233,230 | | 25,729,728 | | 29,117,047 | | 119,470,108 | | 126,350,277 | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| Increase in net assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| before transfers | 34,51 | 3,650 | | 11,849,619 | | 5,971,294 | | 4,249,203 | | 40,484,944 | | 16,098,822 | |
| Transfers | 1,18 | 80,894 | | 30,424,114 | | (1,180,894) | | (30,424,114) | | - | | - | |
| Increase (decrease) in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net assets | 35,69 | 94,544 | | 42,273,733 | | 4,790,400 | | (26,174,911) | | 40,484,944 | | 16,098,822 | |
| Net assets - beginning | 439,38 | 80,997 | | 397,107,264 | | 157,717,513 | | 183,892,424 | | 597,098,510 | | 580,999,688 | |
| Net assets - ending | \$ 475,07 | 75,541 | \$ | 439,380,997 | \$ | 162,507,913 | \$ | 157,717,513 | \$ | 637,583,454 | \$ | 597,098,510 | |

Revenues by Source Governmental Activities ~ FY 2007

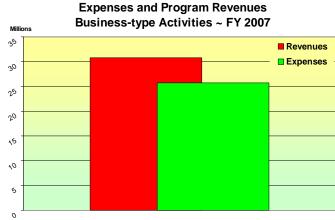


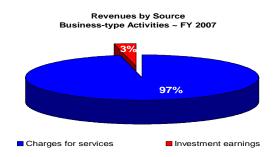
Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$35,694,544 (8.1%) during this fiscal year. The increase is attributed to combination of (1) increase in general revenues by \$4,798,444 (6.8%) because of the City's rising property value and sales tax collection, (2) monies received from Harris County for their participation in the City's capital projects in the amount of \$11,808,182, (3) increase in investment earnings by \$1,453,133 (29.3%) due to an increase in both the amount invested and the interest rates and (4) a decrease in overall expenses by \$3,492,850 (3.6%), due in part to tighter budget controls.



Business-type Activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net assets by \$4,790,400. The key elements of this increase include:

e Even though the charges for water and sewer services decreased by \$534,609 (1.7%) due to the continued trend of increased rainfall, however, this decrease was matched with a decrease in water purchase costs. Investment earnings decreased by \$1,130,619 due to the decreased in investment portfolio since the defeasement of \$30,130,000 debt in the prior year, which corresponded with the decrease in debt interest expense of \$1,813,647 in the current fiscal year.





• Transfers were reduced compared to prior fiscal year due to (1) prior year's one time recording of transfer of water and sewer portion of the general obligation refunding bond debt back from the governmental activities to the water and sewer enterprise fund (business-type activities) in the amount of \$27,645,000 and (2) transfer from the water and sewer system fund to the general fund was reduced to \$1,000,000 from \$2,400,000.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City reported combined ending fund balances of \$99,154,636; approximately 97.7% of this amount (\$96,894,792) represents unreserved, undesignated fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either reserved or designated to show that it is not available for other spending because it has already been committed to:

- 1) liquidate contracts and purchase orders from the prior fiscal year (\$685,739 or 0.7%)
- 2) pay debt service (\$1,495,924 or 1.5%)
- 3) pay for certain capital and technological improvements and recall, election, and charter revision (\$78,181 or 0.1%)

The general fund is the principal operating fund of the City of Pasadena. As of September 30, 2007, the general fund reported fund balance of \$17,439,686. This compared to the prior fiscal year of \$14,572,714, showing an increase of \$2,866,972 (19.7%).

The unreserved, undesignated portion of the general fund balance was \$16,869,064. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare this portion of the fund balance to the total general fund expenditures including transfers out of \$73,961,070 (22.8%) versus the total fund balance to the same amount (23.6%).

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$1,495,924, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. An increase of \$475,760 (46.6%) in fund balance compared to prior fiscal year of \$1,020,164 was due to increase in property taxes collections correlated with increase in 2006 taxable assessed valuation by 5.6%.

The Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund has a total fund balance of \$15,664,093, all of which is restricted for economic development capital projects. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$640,359 (3.9%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$16,304,452. The decrease was in part due to the transfer of \$7,779,404 to the City for their share of project costs that are currently under construction or contract.

The capital projects fund has a total fund balance of \$57,067,439, all of which is restricted for capital improvement projects. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year amounted to \$12,962,105 (29.4%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$44,105,334. Even though the capital outlay expenditures has increased significantly by \$7,135,280 (50.0%), it was offset by (1) new debt issuances in the amount of \$12,450,000, (2) the transfer in of \$7,779,404 from the Pasadena Second Century

Corporation for the Vista Drainage Improvement Phase II and the Pasadena Boulevard Phase II and III projects and (3) monies received \$11,808,182 from the Harris County for their share of participation in City's street improvement projects.

The grant management fund has a total fund balance of \$3,669,281, all of which is restricted for specific grant purposes. The net increase in fund balance during the fiscal year was \$337,520 (10.1%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$3,331,761. The increase was primarily due to ongoing grant revenues and the City's required match/transfers outpaced the grants expenditures.

Proprietary funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Factors concerning the City's proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The final amended expenditure budget of \$75,113,452, including transfers out, was \$46,521 (0.1%) less than the original budget of \$75,159,973.

The difference between the original and final budget can be briefly summarized by function as follows:

- \$869,925 decrease for General Government included a decrease of \$1,000,000 in personal services under other charges.
- \$1,289,177 increase for Public Safety included increased costs in various salary accounts.
- \$368,445 decrease for Public Works included a decrease in street lighting and signals in the amount of \$119,380.
- \$59,500 increase in Health included an increase in animal rescue services in the amount of \$68,000.
- \$172,505 decrease in Culture and Recreation included a decrease of \$174,000 for personnel services in the multi-purpose center department.
- \$1,515,677 decrease in interfund transfers included a decrease of \$1,500,00 of amount transferred to the General Fund from the Water and Sewer System Fund.

Even with the abovementioned amendments, total actual expenditures, including transfers out, of \$73,961,070 were \$1,152,382 (1.5%) below the final budget. The actual personnel and contractual service expenditures came in under the final budgeted amount by \$330,612 and \$537,647, respectively.

Actual revenues including the transfers in totaled to \$76,828,042, which was over the final budgeted amount of \$74,567,411 by \$2,260,631 (3.0%). The largest favorable variance was in the business taxes and municipal court fines in the amount of \$836,740 and \$636,004, respectively.

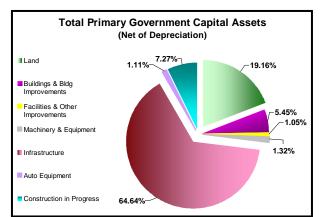
Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2007, amounted to \$672,856,452 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment includes land, buildings and building improvements, facilities and other improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure (streets, bridges, storm drains, water and sewer systems), automotive, and construction in progress.

The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$16,783,110 (2.6%) compared to prior fiscal year of \$656,073,342. A 4.0% increase for governmental activities and a 0.7% decrease for business-type activities.

Major capital asset activities that occurred during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Continued with the Crenshaw drainage (D005) \$1,148,471 with \$1,247,334 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Hays Street drainage (D016) with \$183,692 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Vista drainage improvements (D017) \$1,630,454 with \$2,046,118 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with Pine Street drainage (D021) \$3,671,368 with \$4,066,551 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the 2006 storm sewer replacement project (D030) \$106,143 with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$468,898.
- Started the 2007 storm sewer replacement project (D030) \$246,028 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- The regional flood detention facility (DZ014) PISD is to design and construct the facility and bills the City for its share of the cost. \$225 paid to PISD at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the rebuilding of fire station #2 (F003) - \$174,521 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$2,587,754.
- Continued and completed the traffic signal preemption installation (F008) - \$76,181 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$528,152.
- Started and completed moving a house to the fire training academy (FZ002) – \$36,000
- Started the central library renovation (L001) with \$191,158 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the remodeling of City Hall facilities (M001) – with \$53,940 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.



- Continued and completed the remodeling offices at Vince Bayou WW Treatment Facility (M004) \$346,089 with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$574,490.
- Continued and completed the monitored security and access ID system (MZ001) \$40,148 with the final capitalized project cost of \$184,374.
- Continued with the new police complex (P001) \$4,014,509 with \$8,606,695 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the preliminary phase of the police shooting range building (PZ002) with \$26,500 survey and design costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with Memorial park renovation project (R007) \$272,397 with \$3,141,862 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the preliminary phase of Preston/Crenshaw Park (R018) \$10,205 with \$26,335 landscape architecture design in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the preliminary phase of sports complex (R019) with \$4,226 study costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Armand Bayou hike and bike trail project (R029) \$906,730 with \$2,779,045 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with Vince Bayou hike and bike trail phase I (R031) \$15,028 with \$59,525 land acquisitions and design costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Holly Bay spur hike and bike trail (R033) \$243,153 with \$267,883 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Village Grove pedestrian bridge (R034) \$182,642 with \$209,742 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed the park restroom renovations (R050) \$39,205 total construction costs.
- Continued with the aquatic facility feasibility study (R052) \$16,168 with \$33,082 study cost in progress at the end of fiscal year.

- Started and completed the Sunset pool building renovation (R053) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$176,447.
- Continued with the Memorial Park basketball pavilion (R058) \$173,361 with \$187,017 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the Pavilion at Burke-Crenshaw Park (RZ001) \$237,812 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$619,930.
- Continued with the Pasadena Blvd, Phase II (S006) \$1,208,658 with \$1,655,448 construction in progress at the end fiscal year.
- Started and completed the Harris Avenue Bridge (S009) with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$723.965.
- Started the Jana Street bridge extension (S009) with \$116,511 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the 2007 annual sidewalk project (S013) with \$313,052 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with right of way acquisitions (S014) \$52,500 with \$492,614 accumulated costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the Vista extension phase I (S017) \$95,953 with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$5,239,350.
- Continued and completed the Lamar Street reconstruction (S022) \$869,259 with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$1,166,519.
- Continued with the Pasadena Blvd phase III (S027) \$2,716,356 with \$2,921,993 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the reconstruction of Strawberry phase III (S035) \$290,500 with \$5,476,083 construction in progress at the end of the fiscal year.
- Preliminary phase of Strawberry Road extension (S044) \$28,669 with \$3,089,975 land acquisitions and
 engineering costs at the end of fiscal year, this project is currently placed on hold.
- Continued with the preliminary phase of the Preston Street extension project (S049) \$7,000 with \$74,344 engineering and surveying costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the Pansy (S052) \$273,248 with \$276,348 final capitalized project cost at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the 2006 annual pavement replacement (S056) \$498,631 with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$1,034,116
- Started the 2007 annual pavement replacement (S056) with \$538,485 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the preliminary phase of the Beverly Court paving project (S059) with \$5,600 surveying cost at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the Pasadena Blvd asphalt overlay project (S060) with \$30,700 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started the land acquisitions for the West Harris Avenue bridge project (S078) with \$15,655 land purchased at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the intersection redesign (T002, T002A) \$24,716 with \$898,468 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed installation of (4) school zone flashers and replacement of lighting on SH 225 (T004) \$43,144.
- Started the thermo pavement marking (T05A) with \$30,096 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued with the Beltway 8 exit ramp study (TZ001) \$22,945 with \$58,300 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the elevated water tanks' renovation and construction (W003) \$500 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$3,813,522.
- Continued with the El Jardin water line project (W006) \$25,207 with \$233,941 engineering design costs at the end of fiscal year. This project is currently placed on hold pending the expansion of the Southeast Water Purification Plant
- Continued with the SE Water Pump Station (W012) \$107,709 with \$150,749 engineering design costs at the end of fiscal year. This project is currently placed on hold pending the expansion of the Southeast Water Purification Plant.

- Started the loop completion of distribution system (W014) design phase with \$101,006 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the water well rehabilitation (W016) \$789 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$189,706.
- Continued with updating the water distribution plan (WZ004) \$6,000 with \$54,600 engineering costs at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the lift station replacements on Burke and Strawberry (WW002) with final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$2,192,639.
- Continued with the lift station replacements: Pansy, Crenshaw and El Cary (WW002) \$543,340 with \$714,697 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Started and completed wastewater line rehabilitation Brook Street (WW018) with the final capitalized project in the amount of \$100,370.
- Started the Southmore wastewater line rehabilitation (WW018)- with \$137,305 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Purchased the Deepwater wastewater treatment plant site (WW023) \$618,296.
- Continued with Golden Acres WWTP Improvements (WWZ010) \$317,051 with \$417,851 construction in progress at the end of fiscal year.
- Continued and completed the Louisiana Street sanitary sewer installation (WWZ11) \$46,927 with the final capitalized project cost in the amount of \$195,300
- Started the demolition of various properties (Z020) with \$517,574 incurred costs in progress at the end of fiscal year.

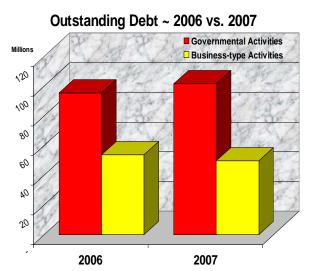
Capital Assets (net of depreciation) September 30, 2007

| | Governmental | | | | | Business-type | | | | Total Primary | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | | Acti | vities | | Activities | | | | | Government | | | | |
| | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | |
| Land | \$ | 126,987,778 | \$ | 126,300,879 | \$ | 1,970,647 | \$ | 1,238,951 | \$ | 128,958,425 | \$ | 127,539,830 | | |
| Buildings and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| building improvements | | 34,310,063 | | 32,388,091 | | 2,432,899 | | 1,977,004 | | 36,742,962 | | 34,365,095 | | |
| Facilities and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| other improvements | | 3,037,046 | | 3,125,632 | | 4,062,561 | | 3,348,869 | | 7,099,607 | | 6,474,501 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 5,379,680 | | 4,845,559 | | 3,580,661 | | 3,742,838 | | 8,960,341 | | 8,588,397 | | |
| Infrastructure | | 255,486,641 | | 250,810,628 | | 179,490,232 | | 177,130,425 | | 434,976,873 | | 427,941,053 | | |
| Automotive equipment | | 6,894,519 | | 7,072,977 | | 217,794 | | 305,585 | | 7,112,313 | | 7,378,562 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 45,599,853 | | 34,908,183 | | 3,406,078 | | 8,877,721 | | 49,005,931 | | 43,785,904 | | |
| Totals | \$ | 477,695,580 | \$ | 459,451,949 | \$ | 195,160,872 | \$ | 196,621,393 | \$ | 672,856,452 | \$ | 656,073,342 | | |

Additional information on the City of Pasadena's capital assets can be found in note IV, D to the financial statements.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$151,234,283. Of this amount, \$125,480,000 represents debts backed by the full faith and credit of the City, \$3,737,371 represents debt secured by the sales tax revenues, \$21,165,000 represents debts secured solely by the net revenues of the City's water and sewer operations and \$851,912 unsecured debt.

During the fiscal year, the City issued two new debts – (1) General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, Series 2006 in the amount of \$8,915,000, which provided new funding (\$6,500,000) to various capital projects and refunded \$2,270,000 in principal of Combination Tax and Revenue Bonds, Series 2001 and (2) Certificates of Obligations, Series 2007 in



the amount of \$5,950,000 to partially fund the construction of the new police complex.

The overall debt increased by \$2,325,290 (1.56%). Please refer to note IV, G to the financial statements for further information on the City's long-term debt. In addition, the statistical section of this report has various schedules on the City's debt capacity to help citizens and investors to assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

City of Pasadena's Long Term Debt September 30, 2007

| | Govern Activ | | Busine Acti | - | | Total F Gover | • |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2007 | | 2006 | 2007 | 2006 |
| General and certificate obligation bonds including refunding | \$ 97,835,000 | \$ 89,512,875 | \$ 27,645,000 | \$ | 27,645,000 | \$ 125,480,000 | \$ 117,157,875 |
| Other long-term debt | 3,737,371 | 5,736,264 | - | | - | 3,737,371 | 5,736,264 |
| Revenue bonds | - | - | 17,120,000 | | 18,625,000 | 17,120,000 | 18,625,000 |
| Refunding revenue bonds | - | - | 1,550,000 | | 2,565,000 | 1,550,000 | 2,565,000 |
| Tax and revenue certificate of obligation bonds | - | - | 2,495,000 | | 3,405,000 | 2,495,000 | 3,405,000 |
| Deferred water charges debt | - | - | 851,912 | | 1,419,854 | 851,912 | 1,419,854 |
| Total | \$ 101,572,371 | \$ 95,249,139 | \$ 49,661,912 | \$ | 53,659,854 | \$ 151,234,283 | \$ 148,908,993 |

The City continues its goal to upgrade the City's debt rating. The City's underlying bond ratings are:

Standard & Poors – "A+"
Moody's Investor Services – "A1"
Fitch Ratings – "AA-"

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue up to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is \$503,276,838, which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

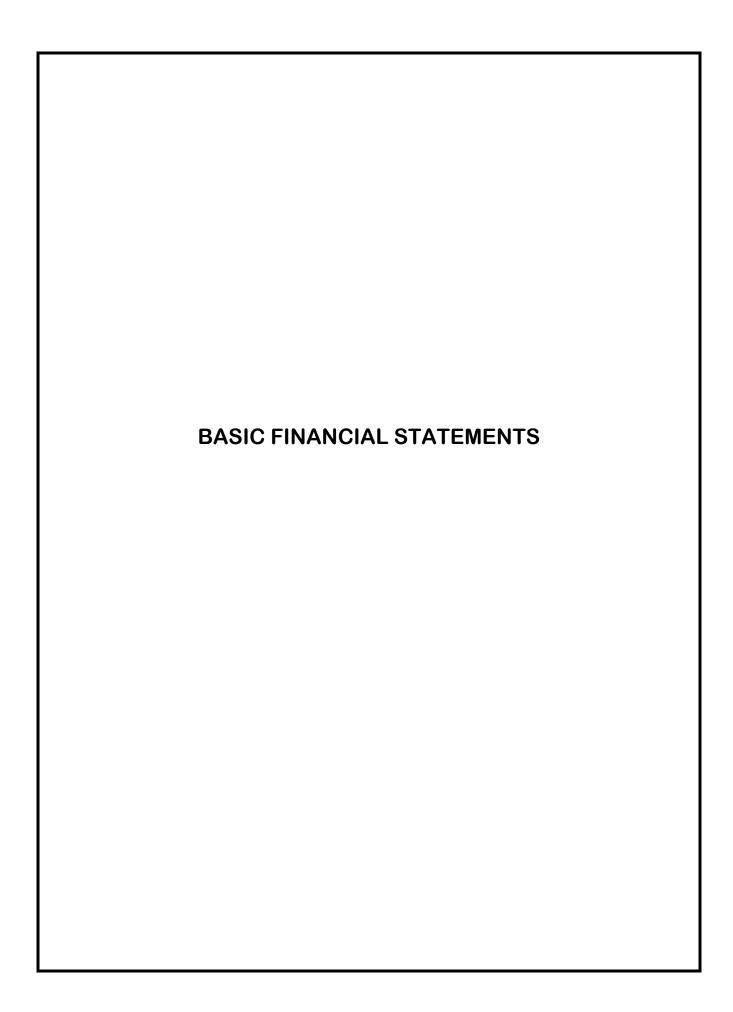
- The unemployment rate for the most recent year available (as of December 2007) was 4.8%, up from 4.7% for the previous December per the Texas Workforce Commission.
- Assessed value for property tax used for the fiscal year 2008 budget preparation is up approximately \$200 million (4.2%) from fiscal year 2007 and is expected to bring in an additional \$1,052,342 in revenues.
- The sales tax revenue per the fiscal year 2008 adopted budget is expected to grow by (2.6%) over fiscal year 2007, reflecting the growth in the region's energy base, and local economy district fee revenue. Sales tax revenue is expected to continue this upward trend.
- The fiscal year 2008 adopted budget anticipates a fifth year of slight decline in industrial revenue. This small decline can be traced to the industrial district agreement calculation.
- The 2008 budget includes an increase in water and sewer operating revenues of approximately \$2,605,490 (8.3%) compared to the actual fiscal year 2007. This should cover the City's cost in providing water and sewer service while minimizing the impact on residential customers over 65.
- Transfers have been derived based on the anticipated costs during the upcoming year for services or for subsidy purposes.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the general fund budget for fiscal year 2008. Revenues in the general fund are budgeted in the amount of \$77,481,595, an increase of 3.9% over the final fiscal year 2007 budget of \$74,577,411 (including transfer in).

Expenditures are budgeted to increase by 3.2%, or \$2,385,009, in comparison to the final budgeted expenditures of fiscal year 2007. The City under spent in the personnel category in this fiscal year 2007 budget but anticipates a \$4.1 million increase in the general funds during fiscal year 2008. This is mostly attributed to fully funding vacant positions plus benefits.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City's Finance Department.



CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | P | rimary Governmer | nt | Component Unit |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | Pasadena Crime |
| | Governmental | Business-type | | Control and |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Prevention District |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,426,859 | \$ 94,757 | \$ 1,521,616 | \$ - |
| Investments | 43,907,528 | 7,123,262 | 51,030,790 | 1,900,785 |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectible) | 6,636,473 | 6,109,638 | 12,746,111 | 1,215,846 |
| Due from primary government | 11.605 | - | 11 605 | 52,345 |
| Due from component unit Internal balances | 11,695 (554,947) | - 554,947 | 11,695 | - |
| Inventories | 507,185 | 334,347 | 507,185 | _ |
| Deposits | 41,000 | _ | 41,000 | _ |
| Deferred charges | 1,195,654 | 774,628 | 1,970,282 | _ |
| Restricted assets: | 1,122,221 | , | 1,010,00 | |
| Temporarily restricted: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,092,279 | - | 1,092,279 | - |
| Investments | 85,650,119 | 10,867,107 | 96,517,226 | - |
| Intergovernmental receivables | 1,384,369 | - | 1,384,369 | - |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | 126,987,778 | 1,970,647 | 128,958,425 | - |
| Construction in progress | 45,599,853 | 3,406,078 | 49,005,931 | - |
| Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Buildings and building improvements | 34,310,063 | 2,432,899 | 36,742,962 | - |
| Facilities and other improvements | 3,037,046 | 4,062,561 | 7,099,607 | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,379,680 | 3,580,661 | 8,960,341 | - |
| Infrastructure | 255,486,641 | 179,490,232 | 434,976,873 | - |
| Automotive | 6,894,519 | 217,794 | 7,112,313 | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 618,993,794 | 220,685,211 | 839,679,005 | 3,168,976 |
| LIADULTUC | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | C 200 474 | 4 204 270 | 7.504.050 | 22.000 |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities Accrued payroll payable | 6,290,474 | 1,304,379 | 7,594,853 | 33,868 |
| Accrued payroli payable Accrued interest payable | 1,084,567 539,378 | 127,328 171,424 | 1,211,895 710,802 | 88,379 |
| Due to primary government | 339,370 | 171,424 | 710,002 | 11,695 |
| Due to component unit | 52,345 | _ | 52,345 | - |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets | 5,832,103 | 1,364,411 | 7,196,514 | _ |
| Customer deposits | - | 2,597,088 | 2,597,088 | - |
| Unearned revenue | 1,372,494 | _,, | 1,372,494 | - |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | ,- , - | | ,- , - | |
| Due within one year | 11,538,087 | 3,877,947 | 15,416,034 | 82,800 |
| Due in more than one year | 117,208,805 | 48,734,721 | 165,943,526 | 151,800 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 143,918,253 | 58,177,298 | 202,095,551 | 368,542 |
| NET 400ETO | | | | |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 412,109,172 | 154,799,229 | 566,908,401 | - |
| Restricted for: | 00 704 007 | | 00 704 007 | |
| Capital projects | 36,761,305 | - | 36,761,305 | - |
| Grant and special revenue activities | 8,535,648 | - | 8,535,648 | 0.000.404 |
| Public safety | 1 716 020 | 1 100 075 | 2 044 202 | 2,800,434 |
| Debt service Unrestricted | 1,716,028 15,953,388 | 1,128,275 6,580,409 | 2,844,303 22,533,797 | - |
| | | | | • |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 475,075,541 | \$ 162,507,913 | \$ 637,583,454 | \$ 2,800,434 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | | | | | Progr | Program Revenues | ës | | | Change | Changes in Net Assets | ssets | |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|------------------|----|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Primary Government | nent | | Component Unit |
| | | | | | ō | Operating | - | Capital | | | | | Pasadena Crime |
| | | | ပ် | Charges for | Gra | Grants and | Ō | Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | ď | | Control and |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | Ш | Expenses | ٠, | Services | Cont | Contributions | ဝ | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total | tal | Prevention District |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | છ | 11,200,559 | ↔ | 9,077,366 | ↔ | 17,348 | \$ | 1,670,411 | \$ (435,434) | ↔ | , & . | (435,434) | \$ |
| Public safety | | 35,213,887 | | 7,845,825 | | 861,285 | | 823,394 | (25,683,383) | • | - (25,1 | 25,683,383) | |
| Public works | | 19,851,288 | | 2,542,083 | | • | | 11,808,182 | (5,501,023) | • | - (5, | (5,501,023) | |
| Health | | 2,340,163 | | 435,441 | | • | | • | (1,904,722) | • | - (1, | (1,904,722) | |
| Culture and recreation | | 12,687,318 | | 1,634,984 | | 120,283 | | 126,321 | (10,805,730) | | - (10, | 10,805,730) | |
| Housing and community development | | 7,968,458 | | 49,731 | | 8,149,695 | | 1,283,546 | 1,514,514 | • | ·, . | 1,514,514 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 4,478,707 | | • | | | | • | (4,478,707) | | - (4, | (4,478,707) | |
| Total governmental activities | | 93,740,380 | | 21,585,430 | | 9,148,611 | | 15,711,854 | (47,294,485) | | - (47, | (47,294,485) | |
| Business-type activities: Water and sewer system | | 25,729,728 | | 30,744,928 | | , | | | | 5,015,200 | | 5,015,200 | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | ` \$ | 119,470,108 | ₩ | 52,330,358 | 6 \$ | 9,148,611 | € | 15,711,854 | (47,294,485) | 5,015,200 | | (42,279,285) | |
| Component unit: | ¥ | 7 421 548 | ¥ | • | ¥ | • | ¥ | • | | | | | 7 421 548 |
| | • | 0.1.2. | → | | • | | • | | | | | | S(14t) |
| | Gener | General revenues: | | | | | | | 0.00 | | Č | , , | |
| | Če Če | General property taxes | xes | | | | | • | 28,855,714 | | - 28, | 28,855,714 | |
| | Busi | Business taxes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | oul | Industrial district fees | ees | | | | | | 15,153,643 | | - 15, | 15,153,643 | |
| | Sa | Sales taxes | | | | | | | 23,088,652 | • | - 23,0 | 23,088,652 | 7,513,218 |
| | ∄ | Utility taxes | | | | | | | 7,582,443 | • | - 7, | 7,582,443 | |
| | ŏ | Other taxes | | | | | | ' | 604,342 | | | 604,342 | |
| | Tota | Total business taxes | S | | | | | . ' | 46,429,080 | | - 46, | 46,429,080 | 7,513,218 |
| | Inve | Investment earnings | S | | | | | • | | | | | |
| | ร | Unrestricted | | | | | | | 2,580,560 | 386,097 | | 2,966,657 | |
| | Re | Restricted | | | | | | | 3,839,946 | 269,997 | 4, | 4,409,943 | 131,370 |
| | Gain | Gain on sale of capital assets | ital as | sets | | | | | 102,835 | | | 102,835 | |
| | Transfers | ers | | | | | | • | 1,180,894 | (1,180,894) | | | |
| | Tota | Total general revenues and transfers | unes : | and transfers | | | | • | 82,989,029 | (224,800) | | 82,764,229 | 7,644,588 |
| | | CHANGE IN NET ASSETS | ASSE | ETS | | | | | 35,694,544 | 4,790,400 | | 40,484,944 | 223,040 |
| | NET A | NET ASSETS - BEGINNING | ŇNN | g | | | | • | 439,380,997 | 157,717,513 | | 597,098,510 | 2,577,394 |
| | NET A | NET ASSETS - ENDING | Ŋ | | | | | ' | \$ 475,075,541 | \$ 162,507,913 | s | 637,583,454 | \$ 2,800,434 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | General | <u>;</u> | Debt Service | | Pasadena Second Century Corporation | | apital rojects |
|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | _ | | | | _ | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,426,859 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible) | 20,057,293 4,289,225 | | 391,844 | | 1,260,563 | | 16,163 |
| Due from other funds | 441,543 | | 92,289 | | 85,951 | | - |
| Due from component unit | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Restricted assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | - | | - | | 13,348 | | - |
| Investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectible) | - 69,253 | | 1,324,184 | | 14,432,448 | (| 52,206,566 |
| , | | _ | 4 000 047 | _ | 45.700.040 | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 26,284,173 | _\$_ | 1,808,317 | | 15,792,310 | \$ 62 | 2,222,729 |
| LIADULTIES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES Accounts payable | \$ 5,736,045 | \$ | 2,750 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Accrued payroll payable | 993,540 | φ | 2,730 | Φ | - | φ | - |
| Intergovernmental payable | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Due to other funds | 1,703,720 | | - | | - | | 77,673 |
| Due to component unit | 52,345 | | - | | - | | - |
| Compensated absences payable | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Deferred revenue Liabilities payable from restricted assets | 358,837 | | 309,643 | | - 128,217 | | 5,077,617 |
| • • | | | 040.000 | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 8,844,487 | | 312,393 | | 128,217 | | 5,155,290 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | - | | 1,495,924 | | - | | _ |
| Total reserved | - | | 1,495,924 | | - | | - |
| Unreserved, designated for, reported in: | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | 492,441 | | - | | - | | 43,500 |
| General fund | | | | | | | |
| Capital and technology improvements | 63,181 | | - | | - | | - |
| Recall, election, and charter revisions Total unreserved and designated | 15,000 570,622 | | | | - | | 43,500 |
| <u> </u> | 570,622 | | <u>-</u> | | | | 43,300 |
| Unreserved, undesignated for, reported in: General fund | 16,869,064 | | | | | | |
| Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund | 16,669,064 | | - | | 15,664,093 | | - |
| Capital projects fund | - | | - | | - | | 57,023,939 |
| Grant management fund | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Special revenue funds | | | _ | | - | | |
| Total unreserved, undesignated | 16,869,064 | | | | 15,664,093 | | 57,023,939 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 17,439,686 | | 1,495,924 | | 15,664,093 | 5 | 7,067,439 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 26,284,173 | \$ | 1,808,317 | \$ | 15,792,310 | \$ 62 | 2,222,729 |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management - in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities, and health care benefits to individual funds. These assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.

NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

| Grant | Nonmajor | Total Governmental |
|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Management | Governmental | Funds |
| Management | Oovernmentar | 1 unus |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,426,859 |
| - | - | 20,057,293 |
| - | - | 5,957,795 |
| - | 39,888 | 659,671 |
| - | - | - |
| 1,025,964 | 52,967 | 1,092,279 |
| 4,084,276 | 3,602,645 | 85,650,119 |
| 1,148,331 | 166,785 | 1,384,369 |
| \$ 6,258,571 | \$ 3,862,285 | \$ 116,228,385 |
| | | |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,738,795 |
| - | - | 993,540 |
| 31,684 | - | 31,684 |
| 335,078 | 5,033 | 2,121,504 |
| - | - | 52,345 |
| 247,291 | - | 247,291 |
| 1,372,494 602,743 | 39,039 | 2,040,974 5,847,616 |
| 2,589,290 | 44,072 | 17,073,749 |
| | | ,, |
| | | |
| - | - | 1,495,924 |
| - | _ | 1,495,924 |
| | | |
| 103,750 | 46,048 | 685,739 |
| - | - | 63,181 |
| | | 15,000 |
| 103,750 | 46,048 | 763,920 |
| | | 16,869,064 |
| - | - | 15,664,093 |
| _ | _ | 57,023,939 |
| 3,565,531 | - | 3,565,531 |
| | 3,772,165 | 3,772,165 |
| 3,565,531 | 3,772,165 | 96,894,792 |
| 3,669,281 | 3,818,213 | 99,154,636 |
| \$ 6,258,571 | \$ 3,862,285 | |
| | | |

470,339,393

668,480

28,217,251

(123,304,219)

\$ 475,075,541

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | | Debt | Pasadena Second Century | Capital |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | General | Service | Corporation | Projects |
| General property taxes | \$ 17,401,123 | \$ 11,468,596 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Business taxes | | | | |
| Industrial district fees | 15,153,643 | - | - | - |
| Sales taxes | 15,392,434 | - | 7,696,218 | - |
| Utility taxes Other taxes | 7,582,443 205,220 | - | - | - |
| Total business taxes | 38,333,740 | | 7,696,218 | |
| Licenses and permits | 2,611,192 | | _ | - |
| Municipal court fines | 6,019,004 | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | 9,143,891 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 316,014 | - | - | - |
| Program income Contribution from outside sources | - | - | - | 11,808,182 |
| Miscellaneous | 488,940 | - | - | - |
| Investment income | 1,514,138 | 103,610 | 758,795 | 2,616,137 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 75,828,042 | 11,572,206 | 8,455,013 | 14,424,319 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government Public safety | 10,903,880 32,969,436 | - | - | 19,401 |
| Public works | 14,551,840 | - | 242,608 | 31,841 |
| Health | 2,396,944 | - | - | - |
| Culture and recreation | 12,441,496 | - | - | 32,719 |
| Housing and community development Debt Service: | - | - | - | - |
| Principal | _ | 5,444,315 | 768,220 | _ |
| Interest | - | 5,819,860 | 133,214 | - |
| Fiscal charges | - | 10,386 | - | - |
| Bond issuance cost | - | 50,081 | - | 286,172 |
| Capital Outlay: General government | _ | _ | _ | 10,314 |
| Public safety | - | - | - | 4,269,920 |
| Public works | - | - | 171,926 | 15,038,246 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | 2,048,923 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 73,263,596 | 11,324,642 | 1,315,968 | 21,737,536 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 2,564,446 | 247,564 | 7,139,045 | (7,313,217) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,000,000 | 166,440 | | 7,779,404 |
| Transfers out | (697,474) | - | (7,779,404) | 40.450.000 |
| Bonds issued Refunding bonds issued | - | 2,415,000 | - | 12,450,000 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | - | 10,875 | _ | 45,918 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | (2,364,119) | - | , <u>-</u> |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | |
| AND (USES) | 302,526 | 228,196 | (7,779,404) | 20,275,322 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 2,866,972 | 475,760 | (640,359) | 12,962,105 |
| FUND BALANCES, BEGINNING | 14,572,714 | 1,020,164 | 16,304,452 | 44,105,334 |
| FUND BALANCES, ENDING | \$ 17,439,686 | \$ 1,495,924 | \$ 15,664,093 | \$ 57,067,439 |

| Grant Management | Nonmajor Governmental | Total Governmental Funds |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ 28,869,719 |
| | | |
| - | - | 15,153,643 |
| - | - | 23,088,652 |
| - | - | 7,582,443 |
| | 399,122 | 604,342 |
| | 399,122 | 46,429,080 |
| - | 3,330 | 2,614,522 |
| - | 459,329 | 6,478,333 |
| - | - | 9,143,891 |
| 12,320,755 | 326,782 | 12,963,551 |
| 185,920 | - | 185,920 |
| - | · · | 11,808,182 |
| - | 279,310 | 768,250 |
| 175,257 | 186,147 | 5,354,084 |
| 12,681,932 | 1,654,020 | 124,615,532 |
| | | |
| 1,665,153 | 475,435 | 13,063,869 |
| 1,283,804 | 544,280 | 34,797,520 |
| - | - | 14,826,289 |
| - | - | 2,396,944 |
| 260,222 | 276,706 | 13,011,143 |
| 9,166,267 | - | 9,166,267 |
| - | - | 6,212,535 |
| - | - | 5,953,074 |
| - | - | 10,386 |
| - | - | 336,253 |
| _ | - | 10,314 |
| - | - | 4,269,920 |
| - | - | 15,210,172 |
| | | 2,048,923 |
| 12,375,446 | 1,296,421 | 121,313,609 |
| | | |
| 306,486 | 357,599 | 3,301,923 |
| | | |
| 31,034 | - | 8,976,878 |
| - | - | (8,476,878) |
| - | - | 12,450,000 |
| - | - | 2,415,000 |
| - | - | 56,793 |
| | | (2,364,119) |
| 31,034 | | 13,057,674 |
| 337,520 | 357,599 | 16,359,597 |
| 3,331,761 | 3,460,614 | 82,795,039 |
| \$ 3,669,281 | \$ 3,818,213 | \$ 99,154,636 |
| | ,, | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 29) are different because:

| Change in net assets of governmental activities (page 29) | <u>\$</u> | 35,694,544 |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mailroom, risk managements in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal service fund is reported with governmental activities. | | 6,268,914 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | | 292,472 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | (5,994,350) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds | | (14,005) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, transfer and donations) is to increase net assets | | 441,108 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period. | | 18,340,808 |
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 33) | \$ | 16,359,597 |
| | | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | | Budgeted | Am | ounts | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|----|------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | Acti | ual Amounts | | ance with al Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 17,404,000 | \$ | 17,404,000 | \$ | 17,401,123 | \$ | (2,877) |
| Business taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial district fees | | 14,750,000 | | 15,030,000 | | 15,153,643 | | 123,643 |
| Sales taxes | | 14,280,000 | | 14,550,000 | | 15,392,434 | | 842,434 |
| Utility taxes | | 7,419,000 | | 7,719,000 | | 7,582,443 | | (136,557) |
| Other taxes | | 198,000 | | 198,000 | | 205,220 | | 7,220 |
| Total business taxes | | 36,647,000 | | 37,497,000 | | 38,333,740 | | 836,740 |
| Licenses and permits | | 2,119,300 | | 2,369,300 | | 2,611,192 | | 241,892 |
| Municipal court fines | | 5,383,000 | | 5,383,000 | | 6,019,004 | | 636,004 |
| Charges for services | | 9,002,500 | | 9,002,500 | | 9,143,891 | | 141,391 |
| Intergovernmental | | 216,300 | | 220,300 | | 316,014 | | 95,714 |
| Miscellaneous | | 372,800 | | 378,490 | | 488,940 | | 110,450 |
| Investment income | | 908,500 | | 1,312,821 | | 1,514,138 | | 201,317 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 72,053,400 | | 73,567,411 | | 75,828,042 | | 2,260,631 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| City council | | 103,688 | | 111,933 | | 89,597 | | 22,336 |
| Mayor | | 430,523 | | 489,182 | | 462,173 | | 27,009 |
| Budget and financial planning | | 235,876 | | 259,096 | | 255,440 | | 3,656 |
| Municipal court | | 1,669,322 | | 1,661,642 | | 1,650,161 | | 11,481 |
| City controller | | 1,312,252 | | 1,312,412 | | 1,294,558 | | 17,854 |
| Tax | | 363,050 | | 354,490 | | 354,335 | | 155 |
| Purchasing | | 258,395 | | 267,750 | | 249,617 | | 18,133 |
| Legal | | 893,367 | | 852,967 | | 817,650 | | 35,317 |
| City secretary | | 268,645 | | 300,736 | | 294,830 | | 5,906 |
| Elections | | 70,153 | | 61,553 | | 58,104 | | 3,449 |
| Human resources | | 627,000 | | 629,345 | | 624,236 | | 5,109 |
| City marshal | | 618,815 | | 658,135 | | 649,955 | | 8,180 |
| Community relations | | 594,702 | | 605,672 | | 582,186 | | 23,486 |
| Pasadena action line | | 281,617 282,974 | | 285,867 331,235 | | 284,582 312,990 | | 1,285 18,245 |
| Planning Planning/development administration | | 202,974 | | 213,538 | | 200,238 | | 13,300 |
| Neighborhood network | | 222,684 | | 253,789 | | 252,988 | | 801 |
| Inspections | | 1,548,813 | | 1,542,563 | | 1,503,173 | | 39,390 |
| Property management | | 736,688 | | 732,218 | | 719,789 | | 12,429 |
| Technology | | 105,040 | | 105,040 | | 80,203 | | 24,837 |
| Other charges | | 1,262,410 | | 212,710 | | 167,075 | | 45,635 |
| Total General Government | | 12,111,798 | | 11,241,873 | | 10,903,880 | | 337,993 |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Emergency preparedness | | 203,125 | | 212,375 | | 205,460 | | 6,915 |
| Fire fighting | | 3,739,319 | | 3,789,819 | | 3,697,855 | | 91,964 |
| Fire prevention | | 893,702 | | 903,702 | | 886,525 | | 17,177 |
| Police | | 27,071,489 | | 28,290,916 | | 28,179,596 | | 111,320 |
| Total Public Safety | | 31,907,635 | | 33,196,812 | | 32,969,436 | | 227,376 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | |
| Public works administration | | 226,891 | | 222,151 | | 219,676 | | 2,475 |
| Engineering | | 1,778,544 | | 1,700,069 | | 1,647,917 | | 52,152 |
| Street lighting and signals | | 1,400,000 | | 1,280,620 | | 1,278,585 | | 2,035 |
| Sanitation | | 7,360,928 | | 7,175,228 | | 6,849,730 | | 325,498 |
| Street and bridge | | 3,612,627 | | 3,562,627 | | 3,459,803 | | 102,824 |
| Traffic and transportation | | 1,105,110 | | 1,170,160 | | 1,091,354 | | 78,806 |
| Environment services | _ | - | _ | 4,800 | _ | 4,775 | _ | 25 |
| Total Public Works | <u>\$</u> | 15,484,100 | _\$_ | 15,115,655 | \$ | 14,551,840 | \$ | 563,815 |

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Oniminal | Final | Actual America | Variance with |
| | Original | Final | Actual Amounts | Final Budget |
| Health | A 500 004 | A 500 504 | 4 400 004 | 4 00 000 |
| Health | \$ 1,529,091 | \$ 1,520,591 | \$ 1,426,901 | \$ 93,690 |
| Animal rescue and assistance | 947,516 | 1,015,516 | 970,043 | 45,473 |
| Total Health | 2,476,607 | 2,536,107 | 2,396,944 | 139,163 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | |
| Leisure services administration | 217,459 | 237,769 | 237,421 | 348 |
| Parks | 3,462,064 | 3,469,264 | 3,657,618 | (188,354) |
| Recreation | 2,337,330 | 2,315,010 | 2,213,329 | 101,681 |
| Clean streets | 981,245 | 1,016,845 | 1,008,447 | 8,398 |
| Golf course | 672,026 | 685,801 | 650,548 | 35,253 |
| Multi-purpose center | 559,779 | 385,779 | 366,307 | 19,472 |
| Civic center | 838,153 | 779,453 | 746,967 | 32,486 |
| Senior center - Madison Jobe | 389,477 | 403,402 | 396,750 | 6,652 |
| Library | 3,222,300 | 3,214,005 | 3,164,109 | 49,896 |
| Total Culture and Recreation | 12,679,833 | 12,507,328 | 12,441,496 | 65,832 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 74,659,973 | 74,597,775 | 73,263,596 | 1,334,179 |
| EVOCAS (DECISIONS) OF DEVENIUS | | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (2,606,573) | (1,030,364) | 2,564,446 | 3,594,810 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | _ |
| Transfers out | (500,000) | (515,677) | (697,474) | (181,797) |
| Sale of capital assets | 10,000 | 10,000 | (007,474) | (10,000) |
| callo di dapital accoto | | | | (10,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 2,010,000 | 494,323 | 302,526 | (191,797) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (596,573) | (536,041) | 2,866,972 | 3,403,013 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 12,434,151 | 14,572,714 | 14,572,714 | |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 11,837,578 | \$ 14,036,673 | \$ 17,439,686 | \$ 3,403,013 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS

GRANT MANAGEMENT (MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND) - BUDGETED FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING OF FORFEITED PROPERTY JUSTICE DEPARTMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | Actual | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 711,500 | \$ 711,500 | \$ 309,333 | \$ (402,167) |
| Program Income | 13,900 | 13,900 | 56,420 | 42,520 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 725,400 | 725,400 | 365,753 | (359,647) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Contractual services | 114,400 | 114,400 | 78,993 | 35,407 |
| Materials and supplies | 231,958 | 246,958 | 200,103 | 46,855 |
| Intergovernmental | - | 561,300 | 134,200 | 427,100 |
| Capital outlay | | 42,000 | 28,465 | 13,535 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 346,358 | 964,658 | 441,761 | 522,897 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 379,042 | (239,258) | (76,008) | 163,250 |
| FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BEGINNING | 919,349 | 1,059,013 | 1,059,013 | |
| FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 1,298,391 | \$ 819,755 | \$ 983,005 | \$ 163,250 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS

GRANT MANAGEMENT (MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND) - BUDGETED FEDERAL EQUITABLE SHARING OF FORFEITED PROPERTY TREASURY DEPARTMENT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | Variance with | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Program income | \$ 50,600 6,700 | \$ 50,600 6,700 | \$ - 12,272 | \$ (50,600) 5,572 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 57,300 | 57,300 | 12,272 | (45,028) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current Public safety Contractual services Materials and supplies Other charges | 25,000 25,000 - | 25,000 25,000 7,300 | 24,090 24,538 | 910 462 7,300 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 50,000 | 57,300 | 48,627 | 8,673 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 7,300 | - | (36,355) | (36,355) | |
| FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - BEGINNING | 137,126 | 255,831 | 255,831 | | |
| FUND (PROGRAM) BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 144,426 | \$ 255,831 | \$ 219,476 | \$ (36,355) | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | A | iness-type ctivities - rprise Fund | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--------------|--|
| | | ater and er System | Governmental Activities - Interr Service Funds | | |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | • | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 94,757 | \$ | - | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| TexPool | | 7,081,379 | | 23,850,235 | |
| CLASS | | 41,883 | | - | |
| Receivables (net of allowances for uncollectible) | | 6,109,638 | | - | |
| Due from other funds | | 1,250,135 | | 423,908 | |
| Due from component unit | | - | | 11,695 | |
| Inventory, at cost | | - | | 507,185 | |
| Restricted assets | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| Texpool | | 1,128,275 | | - | |
| CLASS | | 9,738,832 | | - | |
| Total Current Assets | | 25,444,899 | | 24,793,023 | |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | |
| Deposits | | - | | 41,000 | |
| Deferred charges - revenue bond issuance costs, bond insurance | | | | | |
| premium and administrative cost recovery fees | | 774,628 | | - | |
| Capital assets | | , | | | |
| Land | | 1,970,647 | | 602 | |
| Buildings and building improvements | | 7,065,761 | | 2,086,911 | |
| Accumulated depreciation - buildings and building improvements | | (4,632,862) | | (1,642,732) | |
| Facilities and other improvements | | 6,121,635 | | 175,754 | |
| Accumulated depreciation - facilities and other improvements | | (2,059,074) | | (40,549) | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 9,801,033 | | 4,491,854 | |
| Accumulated depreciation - machinery and equipment | | (6,220,372) | | (3,967,475) | |
| Infrastructure | | 251,640,471 | | 41,746 | |
| Accumulated depreciation - Infrastructure | | (72,150,239) | | (5,765) | |
| Automotive | | 600,428 | | 29,730,347 | |
| Accumulated depreciation - automotive | | (382,634) | | (22,835,828) | |
| Construction in progress | | 3,406,078 | | | |
| Net capital assets | | 195,160,872 | | 8,034,865 | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 195,935,500 | | 8,075,865 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 2 | 21,380,399 | \$ | 32,868,888 | |

| | Α | siness-type ctivities - rprise Fund | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|----|------------------------------|
| | Water and Sewer System | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | |
| Current Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued payroll payable Accrued interest payable | \$ | 1,304,379 127,328 171,424 | \$ | 551,679 91,027 |
| Revenue bonds payable - current Deferred water charges payable - City of Houston Due to other funds | | 1,956,725 567,941 55,745 | | 156,465 |
| Claims payable Compensated absences payable Customer deposits Liabilities payable from restricted assets | | 225,006 2,597,088 | | 1,749,384 157,627 - |
| Accounts payable Retainage payable Revenue bonds payable | | 1,317,898 46,513 1,128,275 | | - - - |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 9,498,322 | | 2,706,182 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | |
| Deferred water charges payable - City of Houston Revenue and general obligation bonds payable (including the unamortized | | 283,971 | | - |
| discounts/premium and deferred amount on refunding \$569,288) Claims payable Arbitrage payable | | 131,406 | | 1,166,255 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 2,025,058 | • | 1,418,643 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 48,734,721 | | 2,584,898 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 58,233,043 | | 5,291,080 |
| NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for debt service Unrestricted | | 154,799,229 1,128,275 7,219,852 | | 8,034,865 - 19,542,943 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | | 163,147,356 | \$ | 27,577,808 |
| Adjustments to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise fund | | (639,443) | | |
| Net assets of business-type activities (page 27) | \$ | 162,507,913 | | |

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

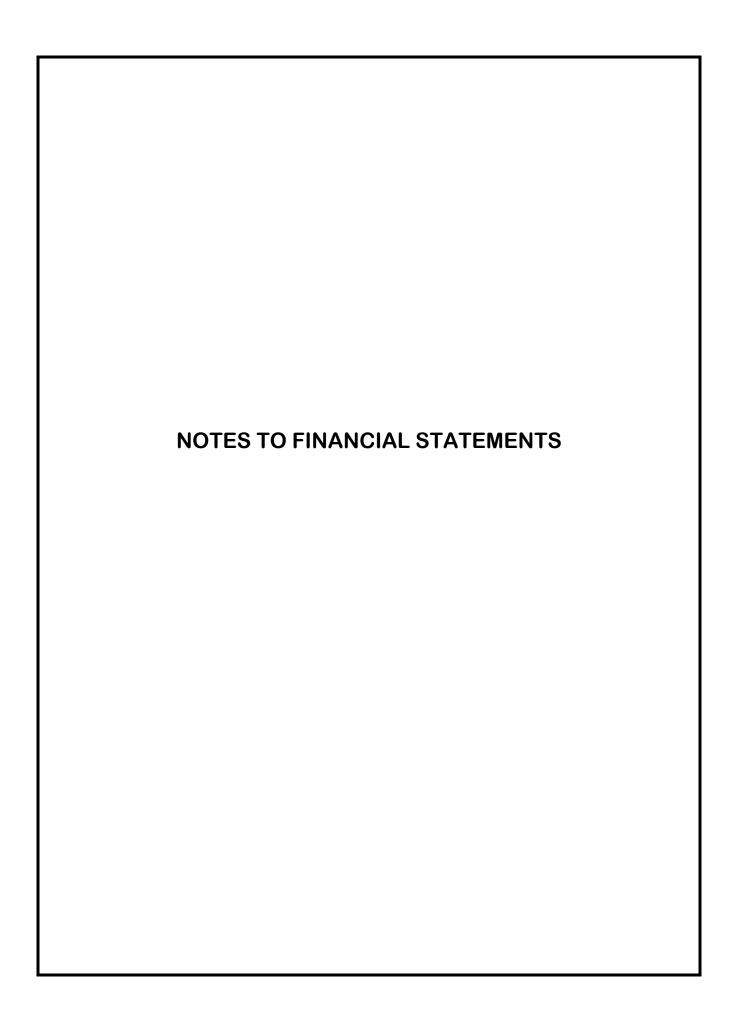
| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer System | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services | \$ 30,744,928 | \$ 27,508,051 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Personnel services Contractual services Material and supplies Maintenance charges Sewer and water payments - Clear Lake Water Authority and City of Seabrook | 6,941,514 5,499,795 1,116,472 1,259,699 | 4,892,023 1,332,294 3,617,152 703,947 | | |
| Operating, maintenance and water charges - Southeast Water Purification Plant Insurance/reinsurance premiums Claims and legal expenses Administration fees Miscellaneous Depreciation | 4,816,419 - - - 171,875 4,114,939 | 2,749,614 6,737,920 460,376 51,697 1,950,197 | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | 24,064,727 | 22,495,220 | | |
| OPERATING INCOME | 6,680,201 | 5,012,831 | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on sale and retirement of capital assets Investment income Interest expense on bonds Amortization Fiscal agent fees | 956,094 (2,240,280) (73,191) (1,539) | 151,577 1,066,422 - - - | | |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | (1,358,916) | 1,217,999 | | |
| INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS | 5,321,285 | 6,230,830 | | |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 119,106 | 16,077 | | |
| TRANSFERS IN | - | 800,000 | | |
| TRANSFERS (OUT) | (1,300,000) | (127,984) | | |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | 4,140,391 | 6,918,923 | | |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING | | 20,658,885 | | |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING | | \$ 27,577,808 | | |
| Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise fund | 650,009 \$ 4,790,400 | | | |
| Change in net assets of business-type activities (page 29) | \$ 4,790,400 | | | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund | Governmental |
|--|--|---|
| | Water and Sewer System | Activities - Internal Service Funds |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Cash received from customers and users Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for insurance premiums, liability claims and administration | \$ 30,534,389 (15,296,127) (6,906,556) | \$ 27,431,149 (5,614,515) (4,737,520) (11,323,816) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 8,331,706 | 5,755,298 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Transfers (to)/from other funds General fund Water and sewer system fund General liability insurance fund | (1,000,000) - (300,000) | 500,000 300,000 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL | (500,000) | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (1,300,000) | 800,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Debt defeasement paid to escrow agent | - - | 319,150 - |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | (2,535,312) | (1,955,683) |
| Principal paid on revenue bonds Principal paid on deferred loan from City of Houston | (3,430,000) | - |
| Interest and fiscal agent fees paid on revenue bonds | (567,941) (2,241,819) | - |
| NET CASH (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (8,775,072) | (1,636,533) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of investments | (17,325,524) | (20,987,155) |
| Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments | 18,094,311 | 15,001,968 |
| Investment income received | 956,094 | 1,066,422 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES | 1,724,881 | (4,918,765) |
| NET (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT | (18,485) | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING | 113,242 | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING | \$ 94,757 | <u>\$</u> |

| | Business-type Activities - Enterprise Fund | | Go | vernmental |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| | - | Vater and wer System | Activ | rities - Internal |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATION ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Operating income | \$ | 6,680,201 | \$ | 5,012,831 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 4,114,939 | | 1,950,197 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| (Increase) in accounts receivables | | (423,743) | | - |
| (Increase) in due from other funds | | (1,212,127) | | (72,753) |
| (Increase) in due from component unit | | - | | (4,149) |
| (Increase) in inventory | | - | | (131,275) |
| Decrease in deposits | | - | | 9,000 |
| (Decrease) in accounts and claims payable | | (619,663) | | (1,208,085) |
| (Decrease) in accrued payroll liabilities | | (95,097) | | (58,261) |
| Increase in compensated absences payable | | 130,055 | | 212,764 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds Increase in arbitrage payable | | (587,469) 131,406 | | 45,029 |
| Increase in customer deposits | | 213,204 | | - |
| Total Adjustments | | 1,651,505 | | 742,467 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 8,331,706 | \$ | 5,755,298 |
| NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Contribution of capital assets from the government | \$ | 119,106 | \$ | 16,077 |

This page intentionally left blank



CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

INDEX

| | | <u>Page</u> | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | CLINANA | ARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING BOLIGIES | |
| I. | SUMM | ARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES | |
| | | Dan antin n Fustitus | |
| | A. | Reporting Entity | |
| | _ | | |
| | В. | Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements | |
| | • | Management France Basis of Assessed and and | |
| | C. | Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and | |
| | | Financial Statement Presentation 49 | |
| | _ | Associated the Pitters of the Association Frontier | |
| | D. | Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity | |
| | | 1 Cook Cook Equivalents and Investments | |
| | | Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | |
| | | | |
| | | 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items 51 | |
| | | 4. Restricted Assets | |
| | | 5. Capital Assets | |
| | | 6. Compensated Absences | |
| | | 7. Long-Term Debt, Bond Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs | |
| | | 8. Fund Equity | |
| | 5500 | NOW LATION OF COVERNMENT WIRE AND FUND FINANCIAL | |
| II. | | NCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL | |
| | STATE | <u>EMENTS</u> | |
| | ۸ | Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund | |
| | A. | Balance Sheet and the Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets | |
| | | Dalance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets | |
| | В | Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund | |
| | ٥. | · | |
| | | Statement of Reveniles Evnenditilizes and Chandes in Filhd Rajances | |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| Ш | | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | STFW | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | STEW | · · · | |
| | | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | A. | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 53 ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY Budgetary Information 55 | |
| | | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 53 ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY Budgetary Information 55 | |
| | A. B. | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | A. B. | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 53 ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY Budgetary Information 55 | |
| | A. B. C. | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | |
| | A. B. C. | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 53 ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY Budgetary Information 55 Grant Management Reconciliation (Major Special Revenue) – Budgeted 56 Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations 56 | |
| | A. B. C. <u>DETAI</u> | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 53 ARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE and ACCOUNTABILITY Budgetary Information 55 Grant Management Reconciliation (Major Special Revenue) – Budgeted 56 Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations 56 | |

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| В. | Property Tax Calendar and Receivables | |
| | Property Tax Calendar | 58 |
| | Receivables | |
| | | |
| C. | Restricted Assets | 59 |
| D. | Capital Assets | |
| | Governmental Activities | |
| | 2. Business-Type Activities | |
| | 3. Depreciation Expense | 61 |
| E. | Construction Commitments | 62 |
| F. | Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers | |
| | Due to/from Other Funds | 64 |
| | 2. Due to/from Primary Government and Component units | |
| | Interfund Transfers | 65 |
| G. | Long-Term Debt | |
| | Governmental Activities | 65 |
| | 2. Business-Type Activities | 67 |
| | 3. Defeasance of Debt | 68 |
| | 4. Voter Authorized Obligations | 68 |
| | 5. Legal Debt Margin | 69 |
| | 6. Rebatable Arbitrage | |
| | 7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities | 69 |
| . <u>OTHE</u> | RINFORMATION | |
| A. | Risk Management | 70 |
| В. | Commitments and Contingent Liabilities | 72 |
| | 1. Commitments | 72 |
| | 2. Litigation | 72 |
| | Federal and State Grants | 73 |
| C. | Other Post-Employment Benefits | 73 |
| D. | Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans | |
| | Texas Municipal Retirement System | 73 |
| | 2. Volunteer Firemen's Relief and Retirement Pension Trust Fund/Texas | |
| | Statewide Emergency Service Personnel Retirement Fund | 75 |
| | Deferred Compensation Plan | |
| E. | Restatement | 77 |
| - | Subsequent Events | 70 |
| г. | Subsequent Events | 10 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Pasadena, Texas, ("City") was incorporated December 26, 1928 and adopted the "Home Rule Charter" on December 12, 1964 pursuant to the Laws of the State of Texas. The City is governed by an elected Mayor and eight-member council and provides such services as authorized by the Charter to advance the welfare, health, comfort, safety and convenience of the City and its citizens.

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to state and local governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting. The GASB periodically updates its codification of the existing Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards which, along with subsequent GASB pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations), constitute GAAP for state and local governments. The City has applied all relevant GASB pronouncements and applicable private sector standards (Financial Accounting Standard Board (FASB) pronouncements and Accounting Principles Board (APB) opinions) issued on or before December 1, 1989 for its government-wide reporting and proprietary fund to the extent that they are not conflict with GASB guidance. The City has the option to continue following subsequent private-sector standards for business-type activities and enterprise fund issued after November 30, 1989 and the City has elected not to do so.

A. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the City (the primary government) and its component units over which the City has significant relationship and influence.

Blended Component Unit. The Pasadena Second Century Corporation is reported as a capital projects fund. Pasadena Second Century Corporation is managed by a sevenmember board of directors appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council. Although it is legally separate from the City, the Pasadena Second Century Corporation is reported as if it were part of the City (the primary government) because its sole purpose is to provide economic resources to fund City's capital projects such as repair and improvement of streets, sidewalks, sewer and water lines, drainage systems, and parks that stimulate the City's business climate, promote new and expanded business enterprises, and improve residential quality of life. All completed projects are recorded as City's capital assets.

Discretely Presented Component Unit. The component unit column in the basic financial statements includes the financial data of the City's other component unit, the Pasadena Crime Control and Prevention District (the District). The District is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separated from the City. The District was established to fund crime control initiatives and public safety programs for the benefit of the citizenry and is managed by a seven member board of directors appointed by the Mayor and approved by the City Council. The City has the ability to impose its will on the District because it approves the District's budget and the City is legally entitled to and does have complete access to the District's economic resources.

Each component unit is funded by the levy of one-half of one percent sales and use tax approved by the voters on November 3, 1998. Separate financial statements for the two component units are available at the City Controller's office.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the *Statement of Net Assets* and the *Statement of Activities*.

The Statement of Net Assets is to display the financial position on all of the activities of the City (the primary government) and its component units. The focus of this statement is on governmental and business-type activities rather than major fund reporting required in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes, and intergovernmental revenues, and are reported separately from the business-type activities, which are supported mainly on fees and charges to external customers. The City (primary government) is reported separately from certain legally separate component unit for which the City has ongoing financial relationship.

The objective of this statement is to provide information needed to evaluate the financial condition; to assess the level of services provided and its ability to meet its obligations as it comes due; to understand the extent of invested capital assets, including roads, bridges, and other infrastructure assets, and to disclose legal or contractual restriction on resources.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function/program (e.g., general government, public safety, public works, etc.) are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with specific function/program. Indirect expenses are automatically allocated to applicable function/program and have been included in the program expenses reported for the various function/program activities.

Program revenues are (1) charges for services for specific purposes such as charges for water and sewer services, and garbage collections; it also includes user fees for culture and recreational facilities, charges for licenses and permits, and fines and forfeitures; (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meet the operational or capital requirement of a particular function/program. Property and business taxes and other revenues sources not included with program revenues are reported as general revenue.

The objective of this statement is not to identify which function/program made or lost money, but rather to report the relative financial burden of each function/program on taxpayers.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements are used to report additional detailed information about the City (the primary government). Fund financial statements focus on major funds of the City - in contrast to governmental and business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise fund are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

In conclusion, the focus of the government-wide financial statements is on the City as a whole. It emphasizes the operational accountability to the extent that the City has met its operating objectives efficiently and effectively, using all resources available for these purposes, and the sustainability of the City as an entity. The focus on the fund financial statements is on major individual funds of the governmental and business-type categories. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared to enhance the usefulness of the information.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

The governmental fund financial statements are presented using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. This is the manner in which these funds (general, debt service, four of the special revenue funds, and two grant management programs) are normally budgeted. This presentation is to demonstrate legal and covenant compliance, the source and use of liquid resources, and to establish that the City's actual performance conforms to the budgeted fiscal plan. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenue is available to finance the expenditures of the same fiscal period for which it is recorded. Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments are recorded only when the payment is due.

Major revenue sources susceptible to accrual include: property taxes, business taxes (sales, utility and other type), intergovernmental revenues (federal and state grants) and investment income. In general, other revenues are recognized when cash is received.

Proprietary Funds

The proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements. It measures economic resources using the full accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. The proprietary fund category includes enterprise and internal service fund types.

The principal operating revenues of the City's water and sewer system enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the water and sewer system enterprise fund and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, claims and administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

Focus on Major Funds

Under GASB Statement No. 34, the focus of the fund financial statements is on major funds, which generally represent the City's most important funds. Each major governmental and enterprise fund must be presented in its own column in the governmental or proprietary fund statements. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

The City reports the following major funds:

Governmental Funds

General fund accounts for several of the City's primary services (General Government, Public Safety and Public Works, etc.) and is the primary operating unit of the City.

Debt service fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Pasadena Second Century Corporation fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for City's capital improvement projects.

Capital projects fund accounts for the acquisition of capital assets and construction of major capital projects not being financed by Pasadena Second Century Corporation or proprietary funds.

Grant management fund accounts for the City's federal and state grant programs. Major grants included in the fund are Section 8 Rental Voucher Program, HOME Investment Partnership Program, Community Development Block Grants and Urban Area Security Initiative grants from the Department of Housing and Urban Development; the Federal Equitable Sharing of Forfeited Property, Justice and Treasury Departments.

Proprietary Funds

Water and sewer system enterprise fund accounts for the operation of the City's water and sewer utility. Activities of the fund include administration, operation and maintenance of the water and sewer system, and billing and collection activities. The fund also accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest for revenue bonds and obligations, when due, throughout the year. All costs are financed through charges made to utility customers. Rates are reviewed periodically and adjusted as necessary to ensure integrity of the fund.

Additionally, the City also reports the following fund type:

Internal service funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the City, generally on a cost reimbursement basis. These include the technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operation, mail room, and risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits.

It is the City's policy to always use the restricted resources first when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use.

D. Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets or Equity

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. It is the policy of the City to require a full collateralization of all City funds on deposit with a depository bank.

The City follows the Laws of the State of Texas on investment of its funds, which are specifically limited to the following:

- 1) Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities
- 2) Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies

- 3) Other obligations, the principal of, and interest on, which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States
- 4) Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent
- 5) Certificates of deposit issued by state and national banks domiciled in this state
- 6) Fully collateralized direct repurchase agreements
- 7) Certificates of deposit issued by savings and loan associations domiciled in this state

An inter-local agreement was approved by the City Council on April 14, 1992 allowing the City Controller, designated and acting as the investment officer for the City, to invest City funds in TexPool, a Texas Local Government Investment Pool, and LOGIC, a Local Government Investment Cooperative. On May 20, 1997, the City Council approved a resolution authorizing the City to participate in Texas CLASS, a Cooperative Liquid Assets Security System that allows Texas municipalities to cooperate in the investment of their available funds.

During the year, the City invested in TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS. Investments in TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS operate like a "2a7-like" pool and are reported at amortized cost.

2. Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "interfund receivables/payables" or "advances to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances". All trade and property taxes receivable are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible. The property tax receivable allowance is approximately equal to 70% of outstanding property taxes at September 30, 2007.

3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of supplies are maintained at the City warehouse for use by all City departments and are accounted for using the consumption method; that is to say, inventories are reported as an asset until consumed, at which time the expenditure would be reported. Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Restricted Assets

Certain resources are set aside and classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants and grant agreements.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets which include land, buildings and building improvements, facilities and other improvements (recreation area and athletic fields, swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses, pavilions, path and trails, fencing and landscaping), machinery and equipment, infrastructure (roads, sidewalks, fire hydrants, bridges, traffic light systems, water and sewer lines and plants), automotive equipment, and construction in progress, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements.

Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in-excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at the estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets, of business-type activities, is included as part of the capitalized value of the constructed assets.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Capital Assets | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 41 to 50 |
| Facilities and other improvements | 20 to 75 |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 to 10 |
| Infrastructure | 10 to 88 |
| Automotive | 5 to 12 |

6. Compensated Absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts. Depending on the hire date, and upon termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation and sick leave based on approved guidelines.

Employees must take a minimum of 1 week of vacation per calendar year.

Employees with a hire date after March 3, 1992, are allowed a maximum of 30 days of earned vacation to be paid upon retirement or termination. After three years of employment, an employee is entitled to payment for unused sick leave upon termination of their employment up to 90 days. Any sick leave accrued over 90 days can only be used for illness while in the employ of the City.

Employees with a hire date of March 3, 1992 or prior are allowed payment of all unused sick and vacation days at the time of their termination or retirement.

Accumulated vacation and sick leave is accrued, when incurred, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements in accordance with GASB Interpretation No. 6.

7. Long-Term Debt, Bond Discounts/Premiums and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide and proprietary fund type financial statements, outstanding debts are reported as liabilities.

Bond discounts/premiums, issuance costs, and the difference between the reacquisition price (new debt) and the net carrying value of the refunded debt is capitalized and amortized over the terms of the respective bonds using a method that approximates the effective interest method.

In the governmental fund financial statements, the proceeds of debt, premiums, and discounts are recognized as other financing sources/uses. The issuance costs are reported as expenditures.

8. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the</u> Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net assets – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$123,304,219 difference are as follows:

| Bonds Payable | \$ 97,835,000 |
|--|-------------------|
| Other long-term debt | 3,737,371 |
| Add: bond premiums | 1,486,416 |
| Less: deferred gain/loss on refunded bonds | (192,462) |
| Less: issuance costs | (1,195,654) |
| Rebatable arbitrage payable | 349,267 |
| Accrued interest payable | 539,378 |
| Compensated absences | 20,744,903 |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental | _ |
| funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activities | \$ 123,304,219 |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities and health care benefits to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets." The details of this \$28,217,251 difference are as follows:

| Net assets of the internal service funds | \$ 27,577,808 |
|---|------------------|
| Add: Internal receivable representing charges less the cost to | |
| business-type activities - prior years | 1,289,452 |
| Less: Internal receivable representing charges less the cost to | |
| business-type activities - current year | (650,009) |
| Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental | |
| funds to arrive at net assets - governmental activites | \$ 28,217,251 |

B. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities</u>

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense". The detail of this \$18,340,808 difference is as follows:

| Capital outlay Depreciation expense | \$ 25,339,736 (6,998,928) |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 18,340,808 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, donations and transfers) is to increase net assets." The detail of this \$441,108 difference is as follows:

| In the statement of activities, only the loss and note received on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold | |
|---|-----------------|
| less the note received. | \$ (125,086) |
| Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources. | 438,210 |
| Transfer of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial uses. | 127,984 |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental | |
| activities. | \$ 441,108 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The detail of this \$5,994,350 difference is as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:

| Issuance of general obligation and refunding bonds | |
|--|-----------------|
| Principal | \$ 8,915,000 |
| Issuance costs | (213,499) |
| Bonds premiums | 56,793 |
| Deferred loss | (94,119) |
| Payments to escrow agent for refunding | (2,270,000) |
| Issuance of certificate of obligation bonds | |
| Principal | 5,950,000 |
| Issuance costs | (78,057) |
| Less: principal repayments | (6,271,768) |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total governmental | |
| funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 5,994,350 |
| | |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The detail of this \$292,472 difference is as follows:

| Compensated absences | \$ 1,231,672 |
|--|-----------------|
| Arbitrage | 196,344 |
| Accrued interest | (1,695,331) |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs | 134,481 |
| Amortization of bond premiums | (339,736) |
| Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding | 180,098 |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental | |
| funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ (292,472) |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of technical services, warehouse, fleet, facilities operations, mail room, risk management in regards to workers' compensation claims, general liabilities, health care benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities." The detail of this \$6,268,914 difference is as follows:

| Change in net assets of the internal service funds | \$ 6,918,923 |
|--|-----------------|
| Less: Profits from charges from business-type activities | (650,009) |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances - total governmental | |
| funds to arrive at changes in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 6,268,914 |

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

The City Charter contains the following requirements, which are adhered to, regarding preparation of the annual budget:

- At least thirty days prior to the end of each fiscal year, the Mayor submits to the Council a proposed budget presenting a complete financial plan for the ensuing fiscal year.
- Such budget is prepared and public hearing is held thereon in the manner prescribed by the Laws of the State of Texas relating to budgets in cities and towns.
- The budget is adopted through the passage of an ordinance no later than the twenty-seventh day of the last month of the fiscal year. Should the Council take no final action on or prior to such day, the budget, as submitted, is deemed to have been officially adopted by the Council. No budget is adopted or appropriations made unless the total of estimated revenues, income, and funds available is equal to or in excess of such budget or appropriations, except in an emergency.

Annual budgets are adopted for general, debt service, four of the special revenue funds (state forfeited property fund, special charge allocation fund, hotel and motel tax fund and abandoned motor vehicles and property fund), equitable sharing of forfeited property grants received from the U.S. Department of Justice and Treasury (accounted for in the grant management fund), enterprise, and internal service funds. Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles except for the enterprise and internal service funds which use a modified accrual approach. The capital projects and grant management fund (except equitable sharing of forfeited property grants mentioned above) do not have annual appropriated budgets. Instead, control over capital projects is maintained by means of "project-length" budgets, and the grant contract and agreement itself served as a control device over the expenditures of grant proceeds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function, and department/division. Within the department/division, it is categorized further by object and subject. The City department heads may make transfers of appropriations between the subject within the same object (e.g. transfer between postage and office supplies within the object of materials and supplies), but any other transfers or changes to the appropriations require the approval of the City Council and an amendment to the budget. The legal level of budgetary control is at the object level.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting - under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to designate that portion of the applicable appropriation - is utilized in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at the fiscal year end are reported as a designation of fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

During the current fiscal year, general fund expenditure budget decreased in the amount of \$62,198. A majority of the budget amendments were transfers of already budgeted amounts between different departments, ending with little change at year end. Under the other financing sources (uses), transfers out increased by \$15,677, which included transfers to the grant management fund. Transfers in decreased by \$1,500,000 due to a reduction of transfer from the water and sewer system fund from \$2,500,000 to \$1,000,000.

B. Grant Management Reconciliation (Major Special Revenue) - Budgeted

The following provides actual fiscal year 2007 results for both budgeted and non-budgeted grant programs under the grant management fund:

| | | | | | Other |
|--|------------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|
| | Revenues | E | xpenditures | Soul | rces (Uses) |
| Budgeted grant programs: | | | | | |
| Federal equitable sharing of forfeited property: | | | | | |
| Justice Department | \$ 365,753 | \$ | 441,761 | \$ | - |
| Treasury Department | 12,272 | | 48,627 | | - |
| Nonbudgeted grant programs: | | | | | |
| Various grants | 2,708,543 | | 2,718,791 | | 31,034 |
| HUD section 8 rental voucher program | 6,981,008 | | 6,573,351 | | - |
| FEMA DHAP program | 24,988 | | 3,548 | | - |
| HUD CDBG entitlement program | 1,747,562 | | 1,747,562 | | - |
| HUD HOME investment partnerships program | 756,222 | | 756,222 | | - |
| HUD emergency shelter program | 85,584 | | 85,584 | | - |
| Total grant management fund - actual | \$ 12,681,932 | \$ | 12,375,446 | \$ | 31,034 |

C. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007 expenditures exceeded the budget at the object level as follows:

| | App | oropriation | Ex | penditures | E | Excess |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|----|----------|
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | |
| Pasadena Action Line | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 263,867 | \$ | 264,408 | \$ | (541) |
| Property Management | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 178,308 | | 187,122 | | (8,814) |
| Public Safety | | | | | | |
| Emergency Preparedness | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 132,292 | | 134,656 | | (2,364) |
| Fire Prevention | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 29,815 | | 30,991 | | (1,176) |
| Materials and supplies | | 18,022 | | 18,419 | | (397) |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | |
| Parks | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 102,593 | | 306,350 | (| 203,757) |
| Recreation | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 41,096 | | 42,385 | | (1,289) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in (out) | | | | | | |
| Debt service fund | | - | | 166,440 | (| 166,440) |
| Grant management fund | | 15,677 | | 31,034 | | (15,357) |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 5,258,000 | | 5,444,315 | (| 186,315) |

Each excess was due to increases in contractual services, materials and supplies, maintenance charges and capital outlay. All excess expenditures were funded by available and appropriated fund balance.

IV. DETAILED NOTES TO ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

Primary Government

The City's investment policy requires funds on deposit at the depository bank to be collateralized by securities with a collective market value of at least 102%. As of September 30, 2007, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was \$2,526,855. The City's bank balance is the sum of all accounts, which totals \$2,599,943 and the market values of pledged securities were \$7,101,373. The pledged securities are held by a third party custodian in the City's name.

Investments

As of September 30, 2007 the city has the following investments:

| | | | | | | | Weighted Average |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Investment Type | | | | Fair Value | | | Maturity |
| Investment Type | - | | | rair value | Dicor | etely Presented | (Years) |
| | | | Dland | ad Component Unit | | - | |
| | | | | ed Component Unit | | mponent Unit | |
| | | | Pa | sadena Second | Pasade | na Crime Control | |
| | Prim | ary Government | Cer | tury Corporation | and Pr | evention District | |
| Texpool Local Government | | | | | | | |
| Investment Pools | \$ | 47,622,998 | \$ | 12,341,091 | \$ | 1,900,785 | 0.00 |
| Logic Local Government | | | | | | | |
| Investment Pools | | 1,136,673 | | - | | _ | 0.00 |
| Class Local Government | | | | | | | |
| Investment Pools | | 84,355,897 | | 2,091,357 | | - | 0.00 |
| Total Fair Value | \$ | 133,115,568 | \$ | 14,432,448 | \$ | 1,900,785 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Portfolio Weighted Average | | | | | | | 0.00 |
| Maturity | | | | | | | |

The City divides their investments between TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS.

The State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The Advisory Board members review the investment policy and management fee structure. Finally, TexPool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. As a requirement to maintain the rating, weekly portfolio information must be submitted to Standard & Poor's, as well as the State of Texas Comptroller for review.

Local Government Investment Cooperative ("LOGIC") and The Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System - Texas ("CLASS") were organized to conform to the Texas Government Code - Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 and the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256.

LOGIC's governing body is a five-member Board of Directors comprised of three government officials or employees and two other persons with expertise in public finance representing the general manager of LOGIC. LOGIC is required by the Public funds Investment Act to maintain an "AAA" rating. It has an "AAAm rating from Standard & Poor's, which monitors the funds compliance with its rating requirements.

CLASS is required by the Public Funds Investment Act to maintain an "AAA" rating. It has an "AAA" rating from Moody's Investor's Service and Standard and Poor's which monitors the funds compliance with its rating requirements.

GASB Statement No. 31 provides an exception to the fair value reporting for investments in an external pool if the pool operates as a "2a7-like" pool. TexPool, LOGIC, and CLASS are operated in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. All use amortized cost rather than market value to report net assets to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool, LOGIC and CLASS is the same as the value of their shares.

Interest rate risk. In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for on going operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity; and by investing operating funds primarily in short-term securities.

Credit risk. State law and the City's investment policy limits the types of investments as wells as the rating of the investments to A-1, P-1 or equivalent.

Concentration of credit risk. The City's investment policy requires diversification of the portfolio. This is to be achieved by investing in liquid funds or securities, varying the maturity dates of the securities and avoiding over-concentration of securities in a specific issuer or business sector (excluding US Securities).

Custodial credit risk – deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's investment policy requires funds on deposit at the depository bank to be collateralized by securities with a collective market value of at least 102%.

Custodial credit risk – investments. For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy requires that it will seek to keep securities at a third party institution, avoiding physical possession. Further, all trades are executed by delivery versus payment to ensure that securities are deposited in the City's safekeeping account prior to the release of funds.

B. Property Tax Calendar and Receivables

1. Property Tax Calendar

The appraisal of property within the City is the responsibility of the Harris County Appraisal District ("Appraisal District"). Excluding agricultural and open-space land, which may be taxed on the basis of productive capacity, the Appraisal District is required under the Property Tax Code to appraise all property within the Appraisal District on the basis of 100% of its market value.

Effective with the 2006 tax year, the City has contracted with the Harris County Tax Office for billing and collection of City's property taxes. Property taxes can be attached as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1st of the year based on the assessed valuation of the property at January 1st of the same year. The tax levy date is at October 1st of the same year when the City receives the certified assessed valuation from the Appraisal District. Property tax receivables are recognized on the levy date. Property taxes become due and

payable upon receipt of the tax statements mailed around the second week of October or as soon thereafter as possible and are considered delinquent after January 31st of the following year.

Article XI, Section 5 of the Texas Constitution, provides for an overall limitation for Home Rule Cities of \$2.50 per \$100 assessed valuation of which not more than \$1.50 can be used for general operating purposes under the City Charter.

The 2006 taxable assessed valuation of the City's property in the amount of \$5,032,768,382 was certified by the Appraisal District. The City Council adopted the following tax rate per \$100 of assessed taxable value for the current year.

| Purpose | ax Rate |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| General government Debt service | \$ 0.3414 0.2256 |
| | \$ 0.5670 |

2. Receivables

Receivables as of September 30, 2007, for the City's individual major and nonmajor funds and water and sewer system in the aggregate, including allowance for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | General | Debt Service | Pasadena Second Century Corporation | Capital Projects | Grant Management | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Water and Sewer System | Total |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Receivabes Property taxes | \$ 1,592,873 | \$ 1,305,744 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,898,617 |
| Sales taxes | 2,521,127 | Ψ 1,303,744 | 1,260,563 | Ψ - | ψ - - | · - | Ψ - - | 3,781,690 |
| Accounts | 1,290,225 | - | - 1,200,000 | 16,163 | - | - | 6,478,010 | 7,784,398 |
| Less: allowance for | | | | | | | | |
| for uncollectible | (1,115,000) | (913,900) | | | | | (368,372) | (2,397,272) |
| | 4,289,225 | 391,844 | 1,260,563 | 16,163 | - | - | 6,109,638 | 12,067,433 |
| Intergovernmental - restricted Accounts | - | - | - | - | 1,134,854 | 12,082 | - | 1,146,936 |
| restricted | 69,253 | - | - | - | 13,477 | 154,703 | | 237,433 |
| Net total receivables | \$ 4,358,478 | \$ 391,844 | \$ 1,260,563 | \$ 16,163 | \$ 1,148,331 | \$ 166,785 | \$ 6,109,638 | \$ 13,451,802 |

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Ur | <u>iavaliable</u> | Jnearned |
|--|----|-------------------|-----------------|
| Delinquent property taxes receivable (General fund) | \$ | 358,837 | \$ - |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable (Debt service fund) | | 309,643 | - |
| Grant received prior to meeting all eligibility requirements | | - | 1,372,494 |
| Total deferred/unearned revenue for governmental funds | \$ | 668,480 | \$ 1,372,494 |

C. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets are reported for deposits, investments, and receivables restricted for (1) payment of debt service, (2) use in federal and state grant programs, and (3) use in capital projects as specified in applicable bond covenants and interlocal agreement.

| | C | General | De Serv | | S | sadena econd entury rporation | Car Proj | oital ects | M | Grant anagement | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | a Se | ater Ind ewer erprise |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|------------|------|-------|--|-------------|---------------|----|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,348 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,025,964 | \$ 52,967 | \$ | - |
| Investments Intergovernments | al | - | 1,324 | ,184 | 14 | ,432,448 | 62,20 | 06,566 | | 4,084,276 | 3,602,645 | 10,8 | 67,107 |
| receivables Accounts | ui. | 69,253 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,134,854 | 154,703 | | - |
| receivables | | | | | | | | | | 13,477 | 12,082 | | |
| | \$ | 69,253 | \$1,324 | ,184 | \$ 14 | ,445,796 | \$62,20 | 06,566 | \$ | 6,258,571 | \$ 3,822,397 | \$10,8 | 67,107 |
| | | (2) | (1 |) | | (3) | (; | 3) | | (2) | (2) | (1) a | nd (3) |

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity of the City (the primary government) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007 was as follows:

1. **Governmental Activities**

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | 24.4.700 | | 200.0000 | | 24.4.1.00 | |
| Land Construction in progress | \$ 126,300,879 34,908,183 | \$ 686,899 20,925,269 | \$ - (10,233,599) | \$ | 126,987,778 45,599,853 | |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 161,209,062 | 21,612,168 | (10,233,599) | | 172,587,631 | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and building | 47 106 715 | 2 700 560 | | | 40 906 294 | |
| improvements Facilities and other | 47,186,715 | 2,709,569 | - | | 49,896,284 | |
| improvements | 4,732,726 | - | - | | 4,732,726 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 18,454,850 | 1,300,317 | (19,895) | | 19,735,272 | |
| Infrastructure | 372,850,589 | 10,219,127 | - | | 383,069,716 | |
| Automotive equipment | 29,946,361 | 1,752,748 | (1,968,762) | | 29,730,347 | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | 473,171,241 | 15,981,761 | (1,988,657) | | 487,164,345 | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Building and building improvements Facilities and other | (14,798,624) | (787,597) | - | | (15,586,221) | |
| improvements | (1,607,094) | (88,586) | - | | (1,695,680) | |
| Machinery and equipment | (13,609,291) | (765,201) | 18,900 | | (14,355,592) | |
| Infrastructure | (122,039,961) | (5,543,114) | - | | (127,583,075) | |
| Automotive equipment | (22,873,384) | (1,764,626) | 1,802,182 | | (22,835,828) | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (174,928,354) | (8,949,124) | 1,821,082 | | (182,056,396) | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 298,242,887 | 7,032,637 | (167,575) | | 305,107,949 | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 459,451,949 | \$ 28,644,805 | \$ (10,401,174) | \$ | 477,695,580 | |

2. Business-Type Activities

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land Construction in progress | \$ 1,238,951 8,877,721 | \$ 731,696 1,376,159 | \$ - (6,847,802) | \$ 1,970,647 3,406,078 | | |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated | 10,116,672 | 2,107,855 | (6,847,802) | 5,376,725 | | |
| Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and building | | | | | | |
| improvements Facilities and other | 6,491,271 | 574,490 | - | 7,065,761 | | |
| improvements | 5,333,900 | 787,735 | - | 6,121,635 | | |
| Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Automotive equipment | 9,558,765 245,850,599 600,428 | 242,268 5,789,872 | - - - | 9,801,033 251,640,471 600,428 | | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated: | 267,834,963 | 7,394,365 | | 275,229,328 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Building and building | | | | | | |
| improvements Facilities and other | (4,514,267) | (118,595) | - | (4,632,862) | | |
| improvements | (1,985,031) | (74,043) | - | (2,059,074) | | |
| Machinery and equipment Infrastructure | (5,815,927) (68,720,174) | , , | - | (6,220,372) (72,150,239) | | |
| Automotive equipment | (294,843) | , , , | | (382,634) | | |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (81,330,242) | (4,114,939) | | (85,445,181) | | |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 186,504,721 | 3,279,426 | | 189,784,147 | | |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 196,621,393 | \$ 5,387,281 | \$ (6,847,802) | \$ 195,160,872 | | |

3. <u>Depreciation Expense</u> of the primary government is as follows:

Governmental activities:

| General Government | \$ 355,545 |
|---|-----------------|
| Public Safety | 608,207 |
| Public Works | 5,356,280 |
| Health | 641,102 |
| Culture and Recreation | 37,793 |
| Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds | |
| are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets | 1,950,197 |
| | \$ 8,949,124 |

Business-type activities

Water and Sewer System \$ 4,114,939

E. Construction Commitments

The City's commitments with contractors are as follows as of September 30, 2007:

| | | | Project | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| | Projects | A | ppropriation | S | pent-to-Date |
| Drainage | <u> </u> | | | | |
| D005 | Crenshaw Drainage: Allen Genoa to Vince Bayou | \$ | 3,252,725 | \$ | 1,247,334 |
| D007 | Fairdale Drainage Improvements | | 22,780 | | 22,339 |
| D016 | Hays St. Drainage: Preston to Glenmore Ditch | | 537,055 | | 183,692 |
| D017 | Vista Improvements Phase II: Strawberry to Watters | | 4,342,000 | | 1,520,945 |
| D021 | Pine St Drainage Phase I: Preston to Beltway 8 | | 4,616,129 | | 4,066,551 |
| D030 | 2007 Storm Sewer Replacement | | 786,975 | | 246,028 |
| DZ014 | Regional Dention Pond Facility | | 372,720 | | 225 |
| Libron | | \$ | 13,930,384 | \$ | 7,287,114 |
| Library L001 | Ponovate Control Library | | 4,434,893 | | 101 159 |
| LUUT | Renovate Central Library | \$ | 4,434,893 | \$ | 191,158 191,158 |
| Municipa | al Facilities | | | | |
| M001 | Renovate City Hall Facilities | | 96,300 | | 53,941 |
| | , | \$ | 96,300 | \$ | 53,941 |
| <u>Police</u> | | | | | |
| P001 | Design and Construction of a New Police Complex | \$ | 24,334,559 | \$ | 8,606,694 |
| Б | | \$ | 24,334,559 | \$ | 8,606,694 |
| Parks | Managial Dada Dagasatian | Φ. | 0.004.547 | • | 0.4.44.000 |
| R007 | Memorial Park Renovation | \$ | 3,204,547 | \$ | 3,141,862 |
| R014 | Park Land Acquisition | | 332,000 | | 198,903 |
| R018 | Preston/Crenshaw Nature Park Phase I | | 30,400 | | 26,335 |
| R029 | Armand Bayou Hike and Bike Trail | | 2,794,412 | | 2,602,457 |
| R031 | Vince Bayou Trail: Phase I | | 686,832 | | 27,757 |
| R033 | Holly Bay Trail Spur | | 347,350 | | 258,778 |
| R034 | Village Grove Pedestrian Bridge Construction | | 466,840 | | 209,741 |
| R049 | General Park Renovations | | 91,040 | | 22.002 |
| R052 | Aquatic Facility | | 46,670 | | 33,082 |
| R058 | Basketball Pavilion at Memorial Park | \$ | 468,617 8,468,708 | \$ | 187,017 6,685,932 |
| Streets | | Ť | -, | Ť | 5,555,555 |
| S006 | Pasadena Blvd Phase II: Pansy-Burke and Beltway 8 - Red Bluff | \$ | 10,423,670 | \$ | 1,174,324 |
| S009 | Jana Street Bridge | | 277,407 | | 116,511 |
| S013 | 2007 Sidewalk Construction | | 351,855 | | 313,051 |
| S014 | Right of Way Acquisition | | 520,992 | | 492,614 |
| S017 | Vista Extension Phase I: Beltway 8 to Space Center | | 600,000 | | 595,675 |
| S019 | Pasadena Blvd Phase VI: Southmore to Strawberry | | 212,806 | | 4 400 540 |
| S022 | Lamar Construction | | 1,349,461 | | 1,166,519 |
| S024 S027 | Garner: Judy to Pasadena Blvd Pasadena Blvd Phase III: Strawberry to East of Burke | | 372,205 5,639,159 | | 174,953 2,921,993 |
| S035 | Strawberry Phase III: Spencer to Cherrybrook | | 5,555,638 | | 5,476,083 |
| S041 | Southmore Phase I: Richey to Johnson | | 12,911 | | 5,470,005 |
| S043 | Pasadena Blvd Phase V: SH 225 to Laird | | 137,866 | | 35,600 |
| S044 | Strawberry Phase II: Jackson to Harris | | 2,958,089 | | 2,800,762 |
| S049 | Preston: Beltway 8 to Genoa Red Bluff | | 164,293 | | 74,344 |
| S052 | Pansy: Old Vista to Crenshaw | | 372,498 | | 276,348 |
| S056 | 2007 Paving Improvements | | 1,011,659 | | 538,486 |
| S058 | Shaver: SH 225 to Southmore | | 5,846,884 | | - |
| S078 | West Harris Avenue Bridge Reconstruction | \$ | 50,000 35,857,393 | \$ | 15,655 16,172,918 |
| Traffic | | Ψ | 00,007,000 | Ψ | 10,172,310 |
| T002 | Intersection Redesign | \$ | 1,091,482 | \$ | 898,468 |
| | Installation of Computerized Traffic Control System | • | 866,757 | | 791,874 |
| T003/4 | | | | | , |
| T003/4 T05A | Thermo Pavement Markers | | 250.330 | | 30.095 |
| T003/4 T05A TZ001 | Thermo Pavement Markers Exit Ramp Study | | 250,330 68,300 | | 30,095 58,300 |

| | Projects | Aı | Project opropriation | Sr | pent-to-Date |
|---------------|---|----|----------------------|----|--------------|
| Water | 1 10,000 | | ppropriation | | ochi to Date |
| W004 | New Transmission Line | \$ | 1,267,436 | \$ | 1,033,055 |
| W 005 | Red Bluff Pump Station - Phase I | | 403,000 | | 377,477 |
| W006 | El Jardin Waterline | | 505,500 | | 233,941 |
| W012 | Southeast Water Plant Pump Station Improvement | | 594,050 | | 150,749 |
| W014 | Loop Completion of Distribution System | | 339,700 | | 101,006 |
| WZ004 | Update Water Distribution Master Plan | | 60,000 | | 54,600 |
| WZ006 | Water Meter Test & Inspection | | 84,604 | | - |
| | | \$ | 1,583,854 | \$ | 540,296 |
| Wastewat | <u>er</u> | | | | |
| WW002 | Lift Station Replacement - Pansy/Crenshaw/El Cary | \$ | 1,478,213 | \$ | 714,696 |
| WW014 | Richey Trunkline Phase I | | 400,000 | | 147,226 |
| WW018 | Wastewater Line Improvements | | 296,721 | | 292,670 |
| WWZ010 | Golden Acres Treatment Plant Improvements | | 565,335 | | 417,851 |
| | | \$ | 2,740,269 | \$ | 1,572,443 |
| <u>Others</u> | | | | | |
| Z009 | Topographic Survey - Nantucket Street | \$ | 1,950 | \$ | - |
| Z020 | Demolition Properties | | 579,395 | | 520,650 |
| | | \$ | 581,345 | \$ | 520,650 |

Pasadena Second Century Corporation, the City's blended component unit has commitments with contractors and appropriations are as follows:

| | Projects | Λn | Project propriation | Sn | ent-to-Date |
|----------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Drainage | , | | propriation | <u></u> | ent-to-Date |
| D017 | Vista Improvements Ph II: Strawberry to Watters | \$ | 998,000 998,000 | \$ | 525,173 525,173 |
| <u>Parks</u> | | | · | | · |
| R019 | Sports Complex | | 3,030,000 | | - |
| R035 | Vince Bayou Trail: Phase II | | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | \$ | 4,030,000 | \$ | |
| <u>Streets</u> | | | | | |
| S006 | Pasadena Blvd Phase II: Pansy-Burke & BW8 - Red Bluff | | 1,922,596 | | 481,123 |
| S017 | Vista Extension Phase I: BW8 to Space Center | | 5,400,000 | | 4,643,675 |
| S043 | Pasadena Blvd Phase V: SH 225 to Laird | | 300,000 | | 147,607 |
| S060 | Pasadena BLVD Overlay | | 245,260 | | 30,700 |
| | | \$ | 7,867,856 | \$ | 5,303,105 |

F. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Generally, outstanding balances between funds reported as "due to/from other funds" include outstanding charges by one fund to another for services or goods and other miscellaneous receivables/payables between funds. The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2007, is as follows:

1. <u>Due to/from Other Funds</u>:

| | Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | | Amount |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | General | Capital projects | \$ 77,674 | |
| | | Grant management | 334,126 | |
| | ** | Hotel and motel tax | 3,541 | |
| | * | Health insurance | 26,202 | \$ 441,543 |
| | Debt service | General | | 92,289 |
| | Pasadena Second Century Corporation | General | | 85,951 |
| ** | Special charge allocation | General | 767 | |
| ** | Abandoned motor vehicles and property | General | 39,121 | 39,888 |
| | Water and sewer system | General | | 1,250,135 |
| * | Maintenance | General | 999 | |
| | | Grant management | 625 | |
| | ** | Hotel and motel tax | 59 | |
| | | Water and sewer system | 1,845 | |
| | * | General liability insurance | 90,427 | |
| | | | 93,955 | |
| * | Workers' compensation insurance | General | 223,401 | |
| | | Grant management | 326 | |
| | ** | Hotel and motel tax | 1,433 | |
| | | Water and sewer system | 53,900 | |
| | * | Maintenance | 16,588 | |
| | * | General liability insurance | 23,214 | |
| | * | Health insurance | 34 | |
| | | | 318,896 | |
| * | General liability insurance | General | 11,057 | 423,908 |
| | | Total | | \$ 2,333,714 |

^{*} Internal service funds

2. <u>Due to/from Primary Government and Component Units:</u>

| Receiving Entity | | Payable Entity | Amount |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | Primary government - | | |
| * | Workers' compensation | Pasadena Crime Control and | |
| | insurance fund | Prevention District | \$ 11,695 |
| | Pasadena Crime Control | Primary government - | |
| | and Prevention District | General fund | \$ 52,345 |

^{*} Internal service funds

^{**} Nonmajor governmental

3. Interfund Transfers:

Fund Financial Statements

Interfund Transfers:

| | Transfer In: | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Transfer out: | General | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Grant Management | * General Liability Insurance | | |
| General | \$ - | \$ 166,440 | \$ - | \$ 31,034 | \$ 500,000 | | |
| Capital project | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Water and Sewer System | 1,000,000 | - | - | - | 300,000 | | |
| Pasadena Second Century Corporation | - | - | 7,779,404 | - | - | | |
| Total | \$ 1,000,000 | \$ 166,440 | \$ 7,779,404 | \$ 31,034 | \$ 800,000 | | |

^{*} Internal service funds

Transfers are used to move unrestricted and restricted funds from the general, capital projects, water and sewer system funds to finance various activities that the City must account for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization, including amounts provided as subsidies or matching for various grant programs.

During the fiscal year, the Board of Directors for the Pasadena Second Century Corporation (City's blended component unit) authorized a transfer of \$7,779,404 to the City for the Vista drainage improvement phase II and Pasadena Blvd. phase II and III projects. The Board opted to transfer the entire amount authorized and have the City handle the administration and payments of the contracts.

There were transfers that were not reflected in the above schedule as follows:

- Capital assets in the amount of \$127,984 were transferred out from the internal service/maintenance fund to capital assets governmental activities.
- Transfer of capital assets in the amount of \$119,106 and \$16,077 were recorded as transfer out and capital contribution in the water and sewer system and internal service/maintenance fund, respectively.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

During the fiscal year, the transfer activities summarized between the governmental and business activities totaled \$ 1.180.894 and it can be summaries as follows:

- Operating transfers in the amount of \$1,300,000 were transferred out to the government from the business type activities.
- Capital assets in the amount of \$119,106 were transferred out to the government from the business activities.

G. Long-Term Debt

1. Governmental Activities

General Obligation Bonds, General Obligation Refunding Bonds and Certificates of Obligation

The City issues general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation to provide funds for the construction and improvement of the City's infrastructures (i.e. streets, drainage, water and sewer systems, public safety, recreation, and culture facilities). In the past, the City has also

refunded certain issues of general obligation bonds to take advantage of lower interest rates and even out debt payments. The original amount of general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation issued in prior years was \$94,005,000. The original amount of general obligation refunding bonds was \$27,147,875.

All bonds are direct obligations and are secured by the full faith and credit of the City. General obligation bonds (GOB), certificates of obligations (COB), general obligation refunding bonds (GOB refunding) and general obligation and refunding bonds (GO and Refunding) currently outstanding are as follows:

| | Interest % | Maturity | Purpose | Installments | Amount |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| \$15,125,000 COB, 2001 | 4.00 - 5.50 | 2/15/2021 | Governmental type | \$625,000 to \$ 805,000 | 9,605,000 |
| \$16,350,000 GOB, 2002 | 3.50 - 5.00 | 2/15/2022 | Governmental type | \$50,000 to \$ 1,195,000 | 16,050,000 |
| \$17,500,000 GOB, 2003 | 3.25 - 5.25 | 2/15/2023 | Governmental type | \$880,000 to \$ 1,375,000 | 17,500,000 |
| \$18,640,000 GOB Refunding, 2004 | 2.00 - 5.00 | 2/15/2009 | Both | \$2,515,000 to \$ 6,700,000 | 5,330,000 |
| \$13,200,000 GOB, 2004 | 3.00 - 4.50 | 2/15/2024 | Governmental type | \$615,000 to \$ 980,000 | 13,200,000 |
| \$1,925,000 GOB Refunding, 2005 | 3.00 - 5.00 | 2/15/2020 | Governmental type | \$120,000 to \$ 3,730,000 | 1,925,000 |
| \$19,380,000 GO and Refunding, 2005A | 3.25 - 5.00 | 2/15/2025 | Governmental type | \$60,000 to \$ 4,140,000 | 19,380,000 |
| \$8,915,000 GO and Refunding, 2006 | 3.50 - 4.00 | 2/15/2026 | Both | \$100,000 to \$1,540,000 | 8,895,000 |
| \$5,950,000 COB, 2007 | 4.00 - 4.875 | 2/15/2007 | Governmental type | \$55,000 to \$390,000 | 5,950,000 |
| | | | | | \$ 97,835,000 |

During the current fiscal year, the City issued general obligation and refunding bonds, series 2006 in the amount of \$8,915,000 to provide funds for capital projects in drainage, parks, library and public safety and to advance refund certain outstanding obligations of the City.

The City also issued certificates of obligations, series 2007 in the amount of \$5,950,000 to provide funds for construction of the new police complex.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, and general obligation refunding bonds are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| September 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2008 | \$ 6,520,000 | \$ 4,060,387 | \$ 10,580,387 |
| 2009 | 6,280,000 | 3,796,762 | 10,076,762 |
| 2010 | 5,095,000 | 3,576,704 | 8,671,704 |
| 2011 | 5,050,000 | 3,392,310 | 8,442,310 |
| 2012 | 5,150,000 | 3,202,350 | 8,352,350 |
| 2013-2017 | 28,125,000 | 12,547,124 | 40,672,124 |
| 2018-2022 | 30,305,000 | 5,900,924 | 36,205,924 |
| 2023-2027 | 11,310,000 | 801,700 | 12,111,700 |
| | \$ 97,835,000 | \$ 37,278,261 | \$ 135,113,261 |
| | | | |

Other Long-Term Debt

- (a) \$5,000,000 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 dated October 20, 2004, interest at 3.95%, due in installments of \$625,000 to \$805,000 through February 15, 2011 were issued by the City's blended component unit – Pasadena Second Century Corporation ("PSCC") to fund the cost of certain capital improvement projects. The notes are payable and secured solely from one-half of one percent sales and use tax collected by the PSCC.
- (b) A sales tax audit was conducted by the City in fiscal year 2006. The audit concluded that The Texas State Comptroller's office (Comptroller) had overpaid the City and its blended component unit, Pasadena Second Century Corporation in the amount of \$666,043 and \$333,021 respectively. The Comptroller's office has agreed to a four year repayment plan

with no interest charge.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the other long-term debt are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| September 30, | F | Principal | | Interest | Total |
| 2008 | | 964,660 | | 105,564 | 1,070,224 |
| 2009 | | 989,661 | | 76,827 | 1,066,488 |
| 2010 | | 978,050 | 47,005 | | 1,025,055 |
| 2011 | | 805,000 | _ | 15,899 | 820,899 |
| | \$ | 3,737,371 | \$ | 245,295 | \$ 3,982,666 |

Advance Refunding

As mentioned earlier, the City issued 2006 general obligation and refunding bonds to advance certain outstanding obligations as follow:

 Principal amount due on February 15, 2020 and 2021 in the amount of \$1,120,000 and \$1,150,000 – combination tax and revenue certificates of obligations, series 2001

The purpose of this advance refunding was to take advantage of the lower interest rate.

The net proceeds in the amount of \$2,364,119 were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to purchase U.S. government securities for the debt service payments of the refunded debt.

As a result, the above mentioned refunded debt are considered defeased and the corresponding liabilities have been removed from the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of old debt by \$94,119. This amount is being netted against the new debt and is being amortized over the life of the refunded debt, which is shorter than the new debt issued. This advance refunding in effect decreased the debt service payments by \$ 149,218 and obtained an economic gain (difference between present value of the debt service payments on the new and old debt) of \$118,403.

2. Business-Type Activities

Revenue Bonds, Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligations (COB), and Revenue Refunding Bonds (Refunding)

The City also issues bonds and obligations where the City pledges net revenues derived from the City's water and sewer system. In summary, the debts outstanding at the fiscal year end are as follows:

| | Interest % | Maturity | Purpose | Installments | Amount |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| \$ 7,105,000 Refunding, 1998 | 5.875 - 6.00 | 4/1/2009 | Water and sewer | \$365,000 to \$1,050,000 | \$ 1,550,000 |
| \$ 31,370,000 Revenue bonds, 1998A | 2.00 - 3.40 | 4/1/2019 | Vince Bayou WWTP | \$5,000 to \$2,355,000 | 17,120,000 |
| \$ 17,720,000 Revenue COB, 1999 | 5.00 - 6.50 | 10/1/2009 | Water and sewer | \$780,000 to \$1,690,000 | 2,495,000 |
| \$17,675,000 GO Refunding, 2005 | 3.25 - 5.00 | 2/15/2020 | Water and sewer | \$120,000 to \$2,755,000 | 17,675,000 |
| \$9,970,000 GO Refunding, 2005A | 3.25 - 5.00 | 2/15/2022 | Water and sewer | \$440,000 to \$2,860,000 | 9,970,000 |
| | | | | | \$ 48,810,000 |

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| September 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2008 | \$ 3,085,000 | \$ 2,092,568 | \$ 5,177,568 |
| 2009 | 2,870,000 | 1,957,144 | 4,827,144 |
| 2010 | 1,565,000 | 1,822,641 | 3,387,641 |
| 2011 | 2,740,000 | 1,727,211 | 4,467,211 |
| 2012 | 2,740,000 | 1,614,026 | 4,354,026 |
| 2013-2017 | 19,365,000 | 5,742,981 | 25,107,981 |
| 2018-2022 | 16,445,000 | 1,633,460 | 18,078,460 |
| | \$ 48,810,000 | \$ 16,590,031 | \$ 65,400,031 |

Deferred Debt

The City of Pasadena entered into a contract with the City of Houston on October 17, 2000 for the purchase and delivery of water from the Southeast Water Purification Plant with an initial minimum monthly quantity of 180 million gallons per month, with the City authorized to revise the minimum monthly quantity no more than once each calendar year.

The City of Houston agrees to defer a percentage of payments required as follows:

| April 2001 - March 2002 | 50% of payment |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| April 2002 - March 2003 | 30% of payment |
| April 2004 - March 2004 | 10% of payment |

Following year three of the contract, the City of Pasadena is required to pay the deferred payment amount over a period of not more than five years at no interest. In April 2004, the City started to make a monthly payment of \$47,328 towards this deferred debt. As of September 30, 2007, the deferred debt amount was \$851,912.

Annual principal payment requirements to maturity for this deferred debt are as follows:

| Fiscal | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Year Ending | |
| September 30, | Principal |
| 2008 | 567,941 |
| 2009 | 283,971 |
| | \$ 851,912 |

3. Defeasance of Debt

In prior and current fiscal years, certain outstanding bonds were defeased by placing proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts and defeased bonds are not included in the financial statements. At September 30, 2007 \$2,110,000 of general obligation bonds and \$1,660,000 of waterworks and sewer system revenue bonds (business-type activities) were considered defeased.

4. Voter Authorized Obligations

On September 14, 2002, the voters of the City authorized the issuance of \$102,000,000 in Public Improvement Bonds. At September 30, 2007, the remaining authorized but unissued bonds was \$35,300,000.

5. Legal Debt Margin

At September 30, 2007, the City's legal debt margin was 10% of assessed property valuation totaling \$5,032,768,382, reduced by the amount of bonded debt outstanding of \$96,339,876 which was netted with the amount available in the debt service fund, the City's legal debt margin was \$406,936,962.

6. Rebatable Arbitrage

The City is taking the approach of treating rebatable arbitrage as a claim. For the interim computation period through September 30, 2007, the City has an estimated cumulative rebate liability of \$527,870, with \$47,197 become due and payable soon after the fiscal year end.

7. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Governmental Activities:

Long-term liability activity for the year ended September 30, 2007 was as follows:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions/ Refunding/ Reclassification Reductions | | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activites: | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: | | | | | |
| General obligation and refunding | 9 | | | | |
| bonds | \$ 77,602,875 | \$ 8,915,000 | \$ (4,237,875) | \$ 82,280,000 | \$ 5,615,000 |
| Certificate of obligation bonds | 11,910,000 | 5,950,000 | (2,305,000) | 15,555,000 | 905,000 |
| | 89,512,875 | 14,865,000 | (6,542,875) | 97,835,000 | 6,520,000 |
| Less deferred amounts: | | | | | |
| For issuance premium | 318,504 | - | (19,075) | 299,429 | - |
| On Refunding | 1,172,413 | - | (177,888) | 994,525 | |
| Total bonds payable | 91,003,792 | 14,865,000 | (6,739,838) | 99,128,954 | 6,520,000 |
| Rebatable arbitrage | 152,923 | 243,541 | - | 396,464 | 47,197 |
| Other long-term notes | 5,736,264 | - | (1,998,893) | 3,737,371 | 964,660 |
| Claims | 4,340,900 | 4,676,942 | (6,102,203) | 2,915,639 | 1,749,384 |
| Compensated absences | 21,047,274 | 7,023,645 | (5,502,455) | 22,568,464 | 2,256,846 |
| Governmental activity | | - | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ 122,281,153 | \$ 26,809,128 | \$ (20,343,389) | \$ 128,746,892 | \$ 11,538,087 |

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities of internal service funds are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. As of September 30, 2007, \$1,576,270 of internal service funds' compensated absences is included in the above amounts.

For the governmental activities, claims and compensated absences are liquidated by the general fund, internal service funds, and grant management fund.

Business-Type Activities:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions/ Reclassification | Refunding/ Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds payable: | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$ 18,625,000 | \$ - | \$ (1,505,000) | \$ 17,120,000 | \$ 745,000 |
| Revenue refunding bonds | 2,565,000 | - | (1,015,000) | 1,550,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Tax and revenue | | | | | |
| certificate of obligation | 3,405,000 | - | (910,000) | 2,495,000 | 1,215,000 |
| General obligation refunding bonds | 27,645,000 | - | - | 27,645,000 | 125,000 |
| Less deferred amounts: | | | | | |
| For premiums on issuance | 1,799,283 | - | (123,935) | 1,675,349 | - |
| On refunding | | | | | |
| For deferred loss on | | | | | |
| early retirement | (1,195,744) | - | 100,207 | (1,095,537) | - |
| For issuance discount | (17,543) | - | 7,017 | (10,526) | - |
| Rebatable arbitrage | - | 131,406 | - | 131,406 | - |
| Deferred water charges payable | 1,419,854 | - | (567,941) | 851,912 | 567,941 |
| Compensated absences | 2,120,009 | 572,573 | (442,518) | 2,250,064 | 225,006 |
| Business-type activity | | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | \$ 56,365,859 | \$ 703,979 | \$ (4,457,170) | \$ 52,612,668 | \$ 3,877,947 |

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City established the workers' compensation insurance fund, health insurance fund and the general liability insurance fund to account for and finance its uninsured risks and losses.

Liabilities/Property

The City became fully insured in its liability and property risk effective December 1, 2004. Prior to this date, the City was self-insured. The City uses Arthur J. Gallagher and Company as its third-party administrator for claims incurred before November 30, 2004. The City purchases its liability and property insurance policies through Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool (TML-IRP). These policies encompass property, general, and auto liability, public officials' errors and omissions, mobile equipment, boiler and machinery. The deductible ranges from \$1,000 to \$100,000 with limit on per occurrence or aggregate. The City has not had a significant reduction in insurance coverage and the participation of the City in the TML-IRP is limited to the payment of premiums.

Workers' Compensation

The City became fully insured in its workers' compensation program effective April 1, 2004. Prior to this date, the City was self-insured. The City used Employers General Insurance Group, Inc. as its third-party administrator for claims administration, investigation, subrogation and adjustment for all claims incurred before April 1, 2004 until December 31, 2006. As of January 1, 2007, Texas Municipal League (TML) became the City's third party administrator. Stop-loss insurance for individual claims has been purchased through Arthur J. Gallagher & Co., from Safety National Casualty; stop-loss attachment point is \$375,000 for each claim other than police and fire, which is \$500,000. After April 1, 2004 the City became a member of the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool. The City pays a premium based on the City's total payroll and past loss experience. As a member of the pool, stop loss insurance is no longer needed. The City includes the Pasadena Volunteer Fire Department in its workers' compensation program.

Unemployment Insurance

The City reimburses the Texas Workforce Commission for unemployment claims on a quarterly basis. By using this method, the City gives up certain appeal options, but it has only once paid more than what its taxable rate would have been. Staff from the Human Resources Department represents the City in the appeal procedures.

Health and Dental Insurance

The City is self insured in health coverage and purchases stop loss insurance from a commercial carrier. Texas Municipal League (TML) is the third party administrator. The City has two health insurance plans and two dental insurance plans. The health insurance, plan A or B, offers a wide range of medical care, services, and supplies depending on the needs of the employees. One of the two dental insurance plans is a fully insured plan provided through CIGNA and the other is self insured with TML as the third party administrator.

The City pays \$960 of the monthly premium for each employee, which includes health, dental, short-term and long-term disability income protection plan, life insurance and accident death and dismemberment insurance and the employees pay the remaining depending on which plan they choose. Dependent coverage is available for qualified dependents at the employee's option. If elected, the City pays a portion of the premium and the employee pays the remainder. A cafeteria style plan (e.g., health spending and dependent care) is available at the employee's election.

Unpaid Claims Liability

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated based on past claim experiences, recent claim settlement trends and other economic and social factors. The City currently does not discount its unpaid claim liabilities.

Changes in the balances of claim liabilities during the fiscal year are as follows:

| | /orkers' pensation | General Liabilities Insurance | Health/Dental Insurance |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Current Fiscal Year Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at the | | | |
| beginning of the current fiscal year | \$ 678,179 | \$ 974,045 | \$ 2,688,676 |
| Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses: Provisions for insured events of the current fiscal year | _ | _ | 6,231,242 |
| Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events prior years | 154,032 | (193,419) | (1,514,913) |
| Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses | 154,032 | (193,419) | 4,716,329 |
| Payments: Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events- | | | |
| Current fiscal year | - | - | 4,329,175 |
| Prior fiscal years | 383,501 | 215,765 | 1,173,762 |
| Total payments | 383,501 | 215,765 | 5,502,937 |
| Total unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at end of current fiscal year | \$ 448,710 | \$ 564,861 | \$ 1,902,068 |
| Prior Fiscal Year | | | |
| Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at the beginning of the prior fiscal year | \$ 741,932 | \$ 885,130 | \$ 3,055,093 |
| Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses: Provisions for insured events of the current fiscal year | _ | - | 8,826,550 |
| Increase (decrease) in provision for insured events prior years | 224,183 | 270,253 | (1,720,627) |
| Total incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses Payments: | 224,183 | 270,253 | 7,105,923 |
| Claims and claim adjustment expenses attributable to insured events- | | | |
| Current fiscal year | - | - | 6,137,929 |
| Prior fiscal years | 287,936 | 181,338 | 1,334,411 |
| Total payments | 287,936 | 181,338 | 7,472,340 |
| Total unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses at end of prior fiscal year | \$ 678,179 | \$ 974,045 | \$ 2,688,676 |

Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

B. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

1. Commitments

Construction commitments are discussed in note IV. E.

2. <u>Litigation</u>

The City is a defendant in various lawsuits and is aware of pending claims arising in the ordinary course of its municipal and enterprise activities, certain of which seek substantial damages. These litigations include lawsuits and claims alleging that the City caused personal injuries and wrongful deaths and claims alleging practices and certain civil rights violations and various other liability claims. The status of these litigations ranges from an early discovery stage to various levels of appeal of judgments both for and against the City. The amount of damages is limited in certain cases under the Texas Tort Claims Act and unlimited in certain Civil Rights and other cases. The City intends to defend itself vigorously against these lawsuits. There are other threatened litigations for which an amount cannot be determined.

3. Federal and State Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

C. Other Post-Employment Benefits – ("OPEB")

The City has offered health benefits to its retirees for many years. In fiscal year 2002, the City passed an ordinance that significantly reduced the retirees' contribution to their health benefit plan. Substantially all of the City's employees become eligible for the health benefits including dental if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. The City is currently following a pay-as-you-go approach, paying an amount each year equal to the claims paid. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007, two hundred and sixty-four retirees participated and received OPEB.

In fiscal year 2007, retirees made contributions totaling \$545,364, while the City paid \$1,429,515 in claims on behalf of retirees, their spouses, and dependents. Effective January 1, 2004, retirees and their spouses age 65 or older, whom are no longer eligible for the City's health plan, were enrolled in a Medicare Supplement plan. For which the City paid \$370.05 from October to December 2006 and \$295.59 from January to September 2007 per person, per month, at a cost of \$420,569 for fiscal year 2007.

Under COBRA, the City provides continuation of health coverage to its eligible former employees and their eligible dependents. The federal government for this coverage outlines certain requirements, such as coverage periods, notification responsibilities, and premiums. There is no associated cost to the City under this program.

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

1. Texas Municipal Retirement System

Plan Description

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees, other than volunteer firemen, through a non-traditional, joint contributory, hybrid defined benefit plan in the statewide Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS), one of 821 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated with interest if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions with interest and the employer-financed monetary credits with interest were used to purchase an annuity.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes. Plan provisions for the City were as follows (as of 4/4/07):

Deposit Rate: 7%

Matching Ratio (City to Employee): 2 to 1

A member is vested after 5 yrs

Members can retire at certain ages, based on the years of service with the City. The Service Retirement Eligibilities for the City are: 5 yrs/age 60, 20 yrs/any age.

Contribution

Under the state law governing TMRS, the actuary annually determines the City contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service cost contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to the City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his/her retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (over funded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance for budgetary purposes, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that serves as the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect (i.e. December 31, 2006 valuation is effective for rates beginning January 2008).

The City of Pasadena is one of 821 municipalities having the benefit plan administered by TMRS. Each of the 821 Municipalities have an annual, individual actuarial valuation performed. All assumptions for the 12-31-06 valuations are contained in the 2006 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153.

Trend Information - Schedule of Actuarial Liabilities and Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | 12/31/2004 | 12/31/2005 | | 12/31/2006 | |
|---|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$ 134,986,975 | \$ | 130,886,748 | \$ | 131,242,404 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | 170,358,196 | | 169,844,348 | | 173,298,075 |
| Percentage Funded | 79.24% | | 77.10% | | 75.73% |
| Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) | 35,371,221 | | 38,957,600 | | 42,055,671 |
| Annual Covered Payroll | 42,078,577 | | 42,297,739 | | 42,637,154 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 84.10% | | 92.10% | | 98.64% |
| Net Pension Obligation at the Beginning of Period | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Annual Pension Cost: | | | | | |
| Annual required contribution (ARC) | \$ 6,292,899 | \$ | 6,422,590 | \$ | 6,298,021 |
| Contributions Made | 6,292,899 | | 6,422,590 | | 6,298,021 |
| Net Pension Obligation at the end of the period | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

Actuarial Assumptions

Actuarial Cost Method - Unit Credit

Amortization Method - Level Percent of Payroll
Remaining Amortization Period - 25 Years - Open Period
Asset Valuation Method - Amortized Cost

(to accurately reflect the requirements of GASB statement, No. 25,

paragraphs 36e and 138)

Investment Rate of Return - 7%
Projected Salary Increase - None
Includes Inflation At - 3.50%
Cost-of-Living Adjustments - None

2. <u>Volunteer Firemen's Relief and Retirement Pension Trust Fund/Texas</u> <u>Statewide Emergency Service Personnel Retirement Fund</u>

Plan Description

The Fire Fighters' Pension Commission is the administrator of the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS), a cost-sharing multiple employer pension system established and administered by the State of Texas to provide pension benefits for emergency services personnel who serve without significant monetary remuneration. TESRS is considered a component unit of the State of Texas financial reporting entity and is included in the State's financial reports as a pension trust fund. A report may be obtained by contacting the Texas Comptroller (Post Office Box 13528, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711-3528). At August 31, 2006 there were 181 member fire or emergency services departments participating in TESRS. Eligible participants include volunteer emergency services personnel who are members in good standing of a participating department.

At August 31, 2006, TESRS membership consisted of:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 1,766 |
|--|-------|
| Terminated members entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them | 1,815 |
| Current active members (vested and nonvested) | 4,480 |
| | 8,061 |

Senate Bill 411, 65th legislature, Regular Session (1977), created TESRS, and established the applicable benefit provisions. The 79th Legislature, Regular Session (2005), recodified the provisions and gave the TESRS Board of Trustees authority to establish vesting requirements, contributions levels, benefit formulas and eligibility requirements by board rule. The benefit provisions include retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Members are 50% vested after the tenth year of service, with the vesting percent increasing 10% for each of the next five years of service so that a member becomes 100% vested with 15 years of service.

Upon reaching age 55, a vested member may retire and receive a monthly pension equal to his vested percentage multiplied by six times the governing body's average monthly contribution over the member's years of qualified service. For years of service in excess of 15 years, this monthly benefit is increased at the rate of 6.2% compounded annually.

On and off-duty death benefits and on-duty disability benefits are dependent on whether or not the member was engaged in the performance of duties at the time of death or disability. Death benefits include a lump sum amount and continuing monthly payments to a member's surviving spouse and dependent children.

Funding policy

Contribution provisions were established by S.B. 411, 65th Legislature, Regular Session (1977) and were amended by board rule in 2006. No contributions are required by individual members of participating departments. The governing bodies of participating departments are required to contribute at least the minimum prescribed amount per month for each active member and may contribute more. The City's contributions to the fund for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2007, 2006 and 2005 were \$332,660, \$349,537, and \$235,833 respectively, and have met the required contributions each year. Additional contributions may be made by a governing body to pay for granting credit for service before the department began participating in TESRS (prior service). The City's additional contributions to the fund for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007, 2006 and 2005 were \$61,812, \$61,812 and \$61,812 respectively. The State may also be required to make annual contributions up a limited amount to make TESRS actuarially sound.

Annual Required Contributions

The contribution requirement per active emergency services personnel member per month is not actuarially determined. Rather, the minimum contribution provisions were set by board rule. For the fiscal year ending August 31, 2006 total contributions (dues and prior service) of \$2,077,728 were paid into TESRS by the political subdivisions served by the member volunteer emergency services personnel. In addition, the state appropriated \$675,307 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2006. Total contributions made were equal to the contributions required by the state statute and were equal to the contributions required based on the revised August 31, 2004 actuarial valuation.

The purpose of the biennial actuarial valuation is to test the adequacy of the financing arrangement to determine if it is adequate to pay the benefits that are promised. The actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2006 revealed the adequacy of the expected contributions from the political subdivisions (dues and prior service contributions) together with the actual state appropriations for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2007 (\$709,613 as the maximum state contribution according to state law plus approximately \$400,000 to help pay for the System's administrative expenses) and with the assumed continuation of legislative appropriations of (1) the maximum state contributions amount in future years for up to 30 years as is necessary for the System to have a 30-year amortization period, and (2) approximately \$400,000 each year to help pay for the System's administrative expenses. Expected contributions for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2007 are equal to the contributions required.

3. <u>Deferred Compensation Plan</u>

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 as a separately administered trust. The plan, available to all City employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The City provides neither administrative service to the plan nor investment advice for the plan.

As a result of legislative changes, all amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts and all income contributed to those amounts are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. Consequently, the deferred compensation investments are no longer reported in the City's financial statements as an Agency Fund.

E. Restatement

The grant management beginning fund balance/net assets has been restated in the amount of \$169,033 in order to be in compliance with Notice PIH 2006-03 issued by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). This notice states that any budget authority provided to the City's Housing Department (Department) that exceeds actual program expenses must be maintained in the Department's fund balance account, the excess is no longer required to be settled and returned to HUD.

Capital assets, compensated absences payable, and recognition of excess housing assistance payments - grant management have been restated in the governmental activities and the proprietary funds. Business and governmental type activities, have also been restated to include additional compensated absences payable in the beginning net assets. The restatement of the beginning fund balance/net assets for the activities is as follows:

| | M | Grant anagement |
|---|----|--------------------|
| Prior year ending fund | | |
| balances as reported | \$ | 3,162,728 |
| Change in recognition of excess Housing | | |
| Assistance Payments - Grant Management | | 169,033 |
| Restated beginning | | |
| fund balances | \$ | 3,331,761 |

Government-Wide:

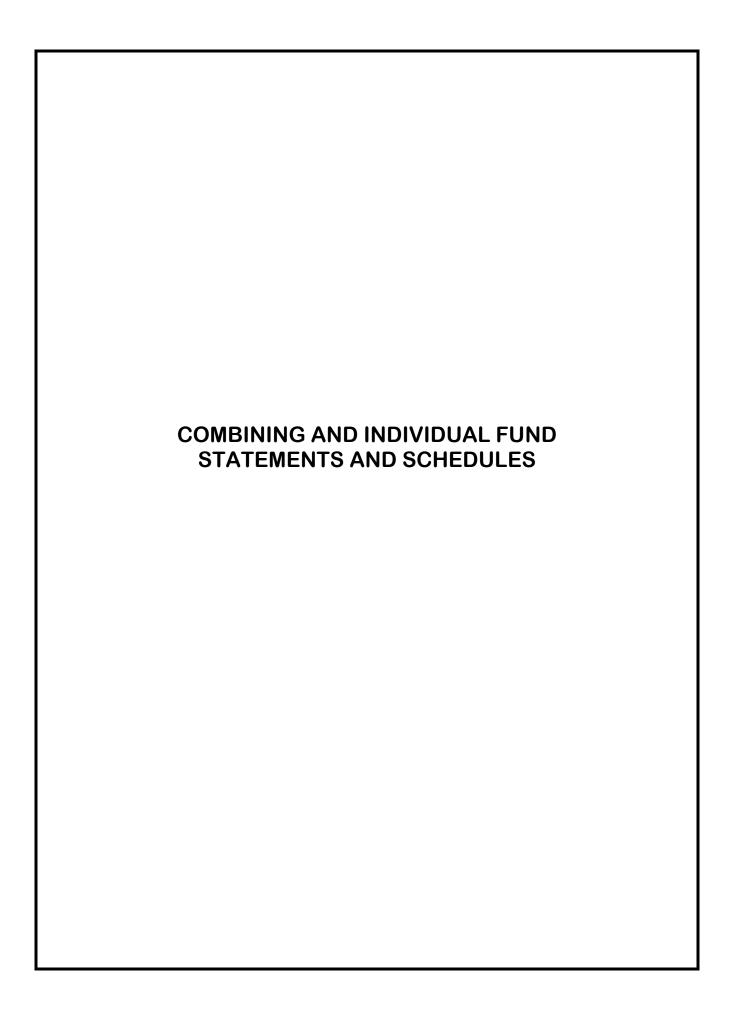
| | Governmental Activities | | В | usiness-type Activities |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|
| Prior year ending net assets | _ | | _ | |
| balances as reported | \$ | 442,441,040 | \$ | 158,101,802 |
| Change in recorded | | 554.000 | | |
| capital assets | | 551,369 | | - |
| Change in recognition of excess Housing Assistance Payments - Grant Management | | 169,033 | | - |
| Change in recorded compensated | | | | |
| absences payables | | (3,780,445) | | (384,289) |
| Restated beginning | | | | |
| net assets | \$ | 439,380,997 | \$ | 157,717,513 |

Proprietary Fund:

| | | Proprieta | y Fund | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | В | Business-type Activities | | Governmental Acitivities - Internal | | |
| | Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer System | | | ervice Funds | | |
| | | | Maintenance | | | |
| | | | Fund | | | |
| Prior year ending net assets balances as reported | \$ | 159,391,254 | \$ | 15,072,533 | | |
| Change in recorded compensated absences payables | | (384,289) | | (247,159) | | |
| Restated beginning net assets | \$ | 159,006,965 | \$ | 14,825,374 | | |

F. Subsequent Events

On February 26, 2008, the City issued a Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 in the amount of \$55,400,000. The purposes of the issuance are (1) to provide \$45,700,000 funding for the Southeast Water Production Plant Line, (2) to fund \$3,600,000 for Loop Completion of Distribution System, (3) to make improvements in the amount of \$1,500,000 for the Golden Acres Treatment Plant, (4) to fund a new transmission line, Shaver water line, and Southeast Plant pump station improvements in the amount of \$4,200,000 and (5) pay the cost of issuance in the amount of \$400,000.



| GENERAL FUND | |
|---|--|
| The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

ASSETS

| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 1,426,859 |
|--|------------------|
| TexPool | 7,398,184 |
| LOGIC CLASS A | 416,270 |
| CLASS | 12,242,839 |
| | 20,057,293 |
| Receivables (net, where applicable, of allowances for uncollectible) | _ |
| General Property Taxes | 477,873 |
| Accounts receivable | 3,811,352 |
| | 4,289,225 |
| Due from other funds | 441,543 |
| Restricted assets | |
| Receivables (net, where applicable, of allowances for uncollectible)-Intergovernmental | 69,253 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 26,284,173 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 5,736,045 |
| Accrued payroll payable | 993,540 |
| Due to other funds | 1,703,720 |
| Due to component unit | 52,345 |
| Deferred revenue | 358,837 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 8,844,487 |
| FUND BALANCES | |
| Designated for encumbrances | 475,103 |
| Designated for encumbrances - capital improvements | 17,338 |
| Designated for capital improvements | 63,181 |
| Designated for election, recall and charter revision | 15,000 |
| Undesignated | 16,869,064 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 17,439,686 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 26,284,173 |

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| REVENUES | |
|---|---------------------------|
| General property taxes | \$ 17,401,123 |
| Business taxes | · |
| Industrial district fees | 15,153,643 |
| Sales taxes | 15,392,434 |
| Utility taxes | 7,582,443 |
| Other taxes Total business taxes | 205,220 38,333,740 |
| Total business taxes | 38,333,740 |
| Licenses and permits | 2,611,192 |
| Municipal court fines | 6,019,004 |
| Charges for services | 9,143,891 |
| Intergovernmental | 316,014 |
| Miscellaneous | 488,940 |
| Investment income | 1,514,138 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 75,828,042 |
| EXPENDITURES | |
| Current | |
| General government | 10,903,880 |
| Public safety | 32,969,436 |
| Public works | 14,551,840 |
| Health | 2,396,944 |
| Culture and recreation | 12,441,496 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 73,263,596 |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 2,564,446 |
| OTHER FINANCING COHRESC (HCCC) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | |
| Operating transfers in (out) Health insurance fund | (500,000) |
| Water and sewer system | 1,000,000 |
| Debt service fund | (166,440) |
| Grant management fund | (31,034) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | 302,526 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 2,866,972 |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 14,572,714 |
| | |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 17,439,686 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual | Variance with |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| General Property Taxes | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$ 16,900,000 | \$ 16,900,000 | \$ 16,900,952 | \$ 952 |
| Penalty and interest | 504,000 | 504,000 | 500,171 | (3,829) |
| Total General Property Taxes | 17,404,000 | 17,404,000 | 17,401,123 | (2,877) |
| Business Taxes | | | | |
| Industrial district fees | 14,750,000 | 15,030,000 | 15,153,643 | 123,643 |
| Sales tax | 14,280,000 | 14,550,000 | 15,392,434 | 842,434 |
| Utility taxes | 7,419,000 | 7,719,000 | 7,582,443 | (136,557) |
| Other taxes | | | | |
| Mixed drink tax | 145,000 | 145,000 | 159,405 | 14,405 |
| Bingo tax | 53,000 | 53,000 | 45,815 | (7,185) |
| Total Business Taxes | 36,647,000 | 37,497,000 | 38,333,740 | 836,740 |
| Licenses and Permits | | | | |
| Business types | 1,952,800 | 2,202,800 | 2,421,227 | 218,427 |
| Occupational types | 93,500 | 93,500 | 86,411 | (7,089) |
| Non-business types | 73,000 | 73,000 | 103,554 | 30,554 |
| Total Licenses and Permits | 2,119,300 | 2,369,300 | 2,611,192 | 241,892 |
| Municipal Court Fines and Fees | 5,383,000 | 5,383,000 | 6,019,004 | 636,004 |
| • | 3,303,000 | 3,303,000 | 0,019,004 | 030,004 |
| Charges for Services | 550,000 | 550,000 | 100 105 | (57.005) |
| Ellington municipal golf course | 556,000 | 556,000 | 498,165 | (57,835) |
| Recreational activities | 207,000 | 207,000 | 185,309 | (21,691) |
| Swimming pool | 67,500 | 67,500 | 77,021 | 9,521 |
| Tennis court | 5,500 | 5,500 | 4,183 | (1,317) |
| Civic center | 297,200 | 297,200 | 334,643 | 37,443 |
| Other centers | 67,600 | 67,600 | 88,201 | 20,601 |
| Miscellaneous | 571,200 | 571,200 | 718,926 | 147,726 |
| Solid waste collection | 6,553,800 | 6,553,800 | 6,501,126 | (52,674) |
| Health services | 328,300 | 328,300 | 371,395 | 43,095 |
| Library services | 69,500 | 69,500 | 80,484 | 10,984 |
| Property management | 278,900 | 278,900 | 284,438 | 5,538 |
| Total Charges for Services | 9,002,500 | 9,002,500 | 9,143,891 | 141,391 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | |
| Fire protection | 58,600 | 58,600 | 59,436 | 836 |
| Katrina - Disaster Grant | - | - | 17,348 | 17,348 |
| Reimbursement from other agency | 50,000 | 54,000 | 126,606 | 72,606 |
| TxDOT - traffic signal maintenance | 25,000 | 25,000 | 29,205 | 4,205 |
| Emergency management performance grant | 81,500 | 81,500 | 80,198 | (1,302) |
| Restitution - Harris County | 1,200 | 1,200 | 3,221 | 2,021 |
| Total Intergovernmental | 216,300 | 220,300 | 316,014 | 95,714 |
| Miscellaneous | 372,800 | 378,490 | 488,940 | 110,450 |
| Investment Income | 908,500 | 1,312,821 | 1,514,138 | 201,317 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 72,053,400 | \$ 73,567,411 | \$ 75,828,042 | \$ 2,260,631 |

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | | Actual | | Variance with | |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Amounts | Fina | l Budget |
| XPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| urrent | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | | | | | | | |
| City Council | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 33,238 | \$ | 33,268 | \$ | 33,268 | \$ | - |
| Contractual services | | 38,200 | | 38,200 | | 17,257 | | 20,943 |
| Materials and supplies | | 3,550 | | 3,520 | | 2,132 | | 1,388 |
| Maintenance charges | | 28,700 | | 36,945 | | 36,940 | | 5 |
| | | 103,688 | | 111,933 | | 89,597 | | 22,336 |
| Mayor | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 390,998 | | 444,607 | | 421,266 | | 23,341 |
| Contractual services | | 17,900 | | 20,900 | | 18,941 | | 1,959 |
| Materials and supplies | | 2,625 | | 4,625 | | 2,924 | | 1,701 |
| Maintenance charges | | 19,000 | | 19,050 | | 19,042 | | 8 |
| | | 430,523 | | 489,182 | | 462,173 | | 27,009 |
| Budget and Financial Planning | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 213,841 | | 237,841 | | 236,124 | | 1,717 |
| Contractual services | | 9,700 | | 8,400 | | 6,904 | | 1,496 |
| Materials and supplies | | 950 | | 1,450 | | 1,012 | | 438 |
| Maintenance charges | | 11,385 | | 11,405 | | 11,400 | | 5 |
| | | 235,876 | | 259,096 | | 255,440 | | 3,656 |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 1,535,792 | | 1,511,092 | | 1,501,805 | | 9,287 |
| Contractual services | | 54,000 | | 66,400 | | 65,647 | | 753 |
| Materials and supplies | | 28,225 | | 31,025 | | 29,738 | | 1,287 |
| Maintenance charges | | 51,305 | | 53,125 | | 52,971 | | 154 |
| | | 1,669,322 | | 1,661,642 | | 1,650,161 | | 11,481 |
| City Controller | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 1,081,677 | | 1,081,677 | | 1,080,833 | | 844 |
| Contractual services | | 172,800 | | 171,100 | | 155,476 | | 15,624 |
| Materials and supplies | | 18,000 | | 21,000 | | 19,922 | | 1,078 |
| Maintenance charges | | 39,775 | | 38,635 | | 38,327 | | 308 |
| | \$ | 1,312,252 | \$ | 1,312,412 | \$ | 1,294,558 | \$ | 17,854 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| EXPENDITURES | Budgeted | d Amounts | Actual | Variance with | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|
| General Government, Continued | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | |
| Tax | | | | | |
| Contractual services | \$ 363,050 | \$ 354,030 | \$ 353,884 | \$ 146 | |
| Materials and supplies | · - | 20 | 16 | 4 | |
| Maintenance charges | - | 440 | 435 | 5 | |
| | 363,050 | 354,490 | 354,335 | 155 | |
| Purchasing | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 222,900 | 225,775 | 211,497 | 14,278 | |
| Contractual services | 13,300 | 19,800 | 16,649 | 3,151 | |
| Materials and supplies | 2,920 | 2,920 | 2,652 | 268 | |
| Maintenance charges | 19,275 | 19,255 | 18,819 | 436 | |
| | 258,395 | 267,750 | 249,617 | 18,133 | |
| Legal | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 785,682 | 716,782 | 695,940 | 20,842 | |
| Contractual services | 60,275 | 81,275 | 71,922 | 9,353 | |
| Materials and supplies | 15,000 | 22,500 | 18,988 | 3,512 | |
| Maintenance charges | 32,410 | 32,410 | 30,800 | 1,610 | |
| | 893,367 | 852,967 | 817,650 | 35,317 | |
| City Secretary | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 198,405 | 196,296 | 192,254 | 4,042 | |
| Contractual services | 38,100 | 72,300 | 71,696 | 604 | |
| Materials and supplies | 4,300 | 4,300 | 3,484 | 816 | |
| Maintenance charges | 27,840 | 27,840 | 27,396 | 444 | |
| | 268,645 | 300,736 | 294,830 | 5,906 | |
| Elections | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 10,903 | 2,603 | 1,955 | 648 | |
| Contractual services | 52,750 | 54,850 | 54,341 | 509 | |
| Materials and supplies | 6,500 | 4,100 | 1,808 | 2,292 | |
| | 70,153 | 61,553 | 58,104 | 3,449 | |
| Human Resources | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 474,378 | 484,028 | 482,003 | 2,025 | |
| Contractual services | 84,900 | 84,900 | 84,431 | 469 | |
| Materials and supplies | 26,752 | 20,552 | 18,067 | 2,485 | |
| Maintenance charges | 40,970 | 39,865 | 39,735 | 130 | |
| | \$ 627,000 | \$ 629,345 | \$ 624,236 | \$ 5,109 | |

| | | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | | Variance with | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| | O | Original | | Final | Amounts | | Final Budget | |
| City Marshal | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 538,920 | \$ | 578,220 | \$ | 571,536 | \$ | 6,684 |
| Contractual services | | 5,750 | | 5,750 | | 4,994 | | 756 |
| Materials and supplies | | 6,700 | | 6,720 | | 6,717 | | 3 |
| Maintenance charges | | 67,445 | | 67,445 | | 66,708 | | 737 |
| | | 618,815 | | 658,135 | | 649,955 | | 8,180 |
| Community Relations | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 400,367 | | 376,867 | | 370,900 | | 5,967 |
| Contractual services | | 90,000 | | 104,100 | | 101,547 | | 2,553 |
| Materials and supplies | | 61,900 | | 68,400 | | 55,522 | | 12,878 |
| Maintenance charges | | 42,435 | | 40,615 | | 38,527 | | 2,088 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 15,690 | | 15,690 | | - |
| | | 594,702 | | 605,672 | | 582,186 | | 23,486 |
| Pasadena Action Line | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 257,517 | | 263,867 | | 264,408 | | (541) |
| Contractual services | | 4,200 | | 1,000 | | 164 | | 836 |
| Materials and supplies | | 2,300 | | 2,300 | | 1,324 | | 976 |
| Maintenance charges | | 17,600 | | 18,700 | | 18,686 | | 14 |
| | | 281,617 | | 285,867 | | 284,582 | | 1,285 |
| Planning | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 212,234 | | 224,485 | | 212,106 | | 12,379 |
| Contractual services | | 13,025 | | 13,025 | | 8,466 | | 4,559 |
| Materials and supplies | | 4,300 | | 4,300 | | 3,557 | | 743 |
| Maintenance charges | | 53,415 | | 89,425 | | 88,861 | | 564 |
| | | 282,974 | | 331,235 | | 312,990 | | 18,245 |
| Planning/Development Adminis | stration | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 222,374 | | 210,123 | | 199,645 | | 10,478 |
| Contractual services | | 500 | | 500 | | , <u>-</u> | | 500 |
| Materials and supplies | | 2,350 | | 2,350 | | 28 | | 2,322 |
| Maintenance charges | | 560 | | 565 | | 565 | | - |
| | | 225,784 | | 213,538 | | 200,238 | | 13,300 |
| Neighborhood Network | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 67,924 | | 67,924 | | 67,586 | | 338 |
| Contractual services | | 119,900 | | 124,900 | | 124,443 | | 457 |
| Materials and supplies | | 19,300 | | 45,400 | | 45,394 | | 6 |
| Maintenance charges | | 15,560 | | 15,565 | | 15,565 | | - |
| | \$ | 222,684 | \$ | 253,789 | \$ | 252,988 | \$ | 801 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| EXPENDITURES | | Budgeted Amounts | | | | Actual | | Variance with | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|---------------|--|
| General Government, Continued | | Original Final Amounts | | Amounts | | Final Budg | | | |
| Inspections | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 1,385,668 | \$ | 1,372,218 | \$ | 1,350,146 | \$ | 22,072 | |
| Contractual services | | 26,100 | | 29,100 | | 20,449 | | 8,651 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 17,100 | | 20,600 | | 12,646 | | 7,954 | |
| Maintenance charges | | 119,945 | | 120,645 | | 119,932 | | 713 | |
| | | 1,548,813 | | 1,542,563 | | 1,503,173 | | 39,390 | |
| Property Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | - | | 75 | | - | | 75 | |
| Contractual services | | 216,000 | | 234,500 | | 216,880 | | 17,620 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 21,075 | | 21,075 | | 19,564 | | 1,511 | |
| Maintenance charges | | 295,085 | | 298,260 | | 296,223 | | 2,037 | |
| Capital outlay | | 204,528 | | 178,308 | | 187,122 | | (8,814) | |
| | | 736,688 | | 732,218 | | 719,789 | | 12,429 | |
| Technology | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | 76,303 | | 76,303 | | 56,965 | | 19,338 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 28,737 | | 28,737 | | 23,238 | | 5,499 | |
| | | 105,040 | | 105,040 | | 80,203 | | 24,837 | |
| Other Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 1,000,000 | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Contractual services | | 97,000 | | 47,300 | | 44,463 | | 2,837 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 300 | | 300 | | 35 | | 265 | |
| Other charges | | 63,610 | | 63,610 | | 31,281 | | 32,329 | |
| Other uses | | 101,500 | | 101,500 | | 91,296 | | 10,204 | |
| | | 1,262,410 | | 212,710 | | 167,075 | | 45,635 | |
| Total General Government | \$ | 12,111,798 | \$ | 11,241,873 | \$ | 10,903,880 | \$ | 337,993 | |

| EXPENDITURES Budgeted | | | l Amo | unts | Actual | Variance with | | |
|------------------------|----|------------|-------|------------|------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| Public Safety | | Original | | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | | |
| Emergency Preparedness | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 129,092 | \$ | 132,292 | \$ 134,656 | \$ | (2,364) | |
| Contractual services | | 31,878 | | 32,878 | 23,624 | | 9,254 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 10,225 | | 14,275 | 14,269 | | 6 | |
| Maintenance charges | | 31,930 | | 32,930 | 32,911 | | 19 | |
| | | 203,125 | | 212,375 | 205,460 | | 6,915 | |
| Fire Fighting | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 256,279 | | 272,279 | 271,265 | | 1,014 | |
| Contractual services | | 1,121,171 | | 1,123,671 | 1,077,362 | | 46,309 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 296,793 | | 336,793 | 294,846 | | 41,947 | |
| Maintenance charges | | 1,998,100 | | 1,990,100 | 1,989,404 | | 696 | |
| Capital outlay | | 66,976 | | 66,976 | 64,978 | | 1,998 | |
| | | 3,739,319 | | 3,789,819 | 3,697,855 | | 91,964 | |
| Fire Prevention | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 730,570 | | 730,570 | 712,535 | | 18,035 | |
| Contractual services | | 20,815 | | 29,815 | 30,991 | | (1,176) | |
| Materials and supplies | | 17,022 | | 18,022 | 18,419 | | (397) | |
| Maintenance charges | | 125,295 | | 125,295 | 124,580 | | 715 | |
| | | 893,702 | | 903,702 | 886,525 | | 17,177 | |
| Police | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 23,876,093 | | 24,784,793 | 24,767,790 | | 17,003 | |
| Contractual services | | 581,000 | | 813,524 | 784,481 | | 29,043 | |
| Materials and supplies | | 288,251 | | 363,656 | 335,554 | | 28,102 | |
| Maintenance charges | | 2,326,145 | | 2,324,120 | 2,291,771 | | 32,349 | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 4,823 | - | | 4,823 | |
| | | 27,071,489 | | 28,290,916 | 28,179,596 | | 111,320 | |
| Total Public Safety | \$ | 31,907,635 | \$ | 33,196,812 | \$ 32,969,436 | \$ | 227,376 | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| NDITURES Budgeted Amoun | | d Amounts | Actual | Variance with | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Public Works | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | |
| Public Works Administration | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 203,549 | \$ 198,799 | \$ 197,857 | \$ 942 | |
| Contractual services | 3,892 | 3,892 | 2,504 | 1,388 | |
| Materials and supplies | 400 | 400 | 260 | 140 | |
| Maintenance charges | 19,050 | 19,060 | 19,055 | 5 | |
| | 226,891 | 222,151 | 219,676 | 2,475 | |
| Farincesian | | | | | |
| Engineering Personnel services | 1,516,919 | 1,400,819 | 1,387,247 | 13,572 | |
| | | 1,400,819 85,350 | · · · | · | |
| Contractual services | 83,350 | , | 48,653 | 36,697 | |
| Materials and supplies | 34,000 | 52,448 | 50,582 | 1,866 | |
| Maintenance charges | 116,275 | 125,900 | 125,884 | 16 1 | |
| Capital Outlay | 28,000 | 35,552 | 35,551 | | |
| | 1,778,544 | 1,700,069 | 1,647,917 | 52,152 | |
| Street Lighting and Signals | | | | | |
| Contractual services | 1,400,000 | 1,280,620 | 1,278,585 | 2,035 | |
| | 1,400,000 | 1,280,620 | 1,278,585 | 2,035 | |
| Sanitation | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,325,277 | 2,285,277 | 2,245,818 | 39,459 | |
| Contractual services | 3,282,025 | 3,108,600 | 3,084,335 | 24,265 | |
| Materials and supplies | 1,072,516 | 1,120,941 | 882,270 | 238,671 | |
| Maintenance charges | 681,110 | 660,410 | 637,307 | 23,103 | |
| Walltonando onargos | 7,360,928 | 7,175,228 | 6,849,730 | 325,498 | |
| | 1,000,020 | 7,110,220 | 0,043,100 | 020,400 | |
| Street and Bridge | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,423,194 | 2,383,194 | 2,373,862 | 9,332 | |
| Contractual services | 69,213 | 99,213 | 83,675 | 15,538 | |
| Materials and supplies | 524,675 | 484,675 | 409,332 | 75,343 | |
| Maintenance charges | 595,545 | 595,545 | 592,934 | 2,611 | |
| | 3,612,627 | 3,562,627 | 3,459,803 | 102,824 | |
| Traffic and Transportation | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 790,646 | 760,646 | 748,566 | 12,080 | |
| Contractual services | 114,646 | 139,646 | 108,358 | 31,288 | |
| Materials and supplies | 114,894 | 184,944 | 152,886 | 32,058 | |
| Maintenance charges | 84,924 | 84,924 | 81,544 | 3,380 | |
| U | 1,105,110 | 1,170,160 | 1,091,354 | 78,806 | |
| Environmental Services | | | | | |
| Personnel services | - | 4,800 | 4,775 | 25 | |
| | | 4,800 | 4,775 | 25 | |
| | | | | | |

| EXPENDITURES | Bu | dgeted A | mounts | A | ctual | Variance with | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|----|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| <u>Health</u> | Origina | al | Final | Am | ounts | Final | Final Budget | | |
| Health | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ 68 | 1,440 | \$ 672,140 | \$ | 664,407 | \$ | 7,733 | | |
| Contractual services | | 5,305 | 775,305 | • | 691,062 | * | 84,243 | | |
| Materials and supplies | | 9,891 | 10,691 | | 10,031 | | 660 | | |
| Maintenance charges | | 2,455 | 62,455 | | 61,401 | | 1,054 | | |
| | 1,52 | 9,091 | 1,520,591 | | 1,426,901 | | 93,690 | | |
| Animal Rescue and Assistance | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 70 | 7,130 | 735,130 | | 724,489 | | 10,641 | | |
| Contractual services | | 1,100 | 166,100 | | 132,493 | | 33,607 | | |
| Materials and supplies | | 3,771 | 58,771 | | 57,810 | | 961 | | |
| Maintenance charges | | 5,515 | 55,515 | | 55,251 | | 264 | | |
| | 94 | 7,516 | 1,015,516 | | 970,043 | | 45,473 | | |
| Total Health | 2,47 | 6,607 | 2,536,107 | | 2,396,944 | | 139,163 | | |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | | | | |
| Leisure Services Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 20 | 6,704 | 227,004 | | 226,983 | | 21 | | |
| Contractual services | | 5,450 | 5,450 | | 5,175 | | 275 | | |
| Materials and supplies | | 1,820 | 1,820 | | 1,772 | | 48 | | |
| Maintenance charges | | 3,485 | 3,495 | | 3,491 | | 4 | | |
| | 21 | 7,459 | 237,769 | | 237,421 | | 348 | | |
| Parks | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 2,07 | 0,761 | 2,046,461 | | 2,046,416 | | 45 | | |
| Contractual services | | 1,995 | 664,445 | | 657,029 | | 7,416 | | |
| Materials and supplies | 16 | 5,825 | 205,325 | | 197,940 | | 7,385 | | |
| Maintenance charges | 44 | 9,440 | 450,440 | | 449,883 | | 557 | | |
| Capital outlay | 10 | 4,043 | 102,593 | | 306,350 | | (203,757) | | |
| | 3,46 | 2,064 | 3,469,264 | | 3,657,618 | | (188,354) | | |
| Recreation | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 1,46 | 4,231 | 1,426,531 | | 1,396,510 | | 30,021 | | |
| Contractual services | 31 | 6,979 | 344,359 | | 295,344 | | 49,015 | | |
| Materials and supplies | 27 | 5,224 | 261,624 | | 244,468 | | 17,156 | | |
| Maintenance charges | 17 | 0,800 | 170,800 | | 168,378 | | 2,422 | | |
| Other charges | 6 | 9,000 | 70,600 | | 66,244 | | 4,356 | | |
| Capital outlay | 4 | 1,096 | 41,096 | | 42,385 | | (1,289) | | |
| | \$ 2,33 | 7,330 | \$ 2,315,010 | \$ | 2,213,329 | \$ | 101,681 | | |

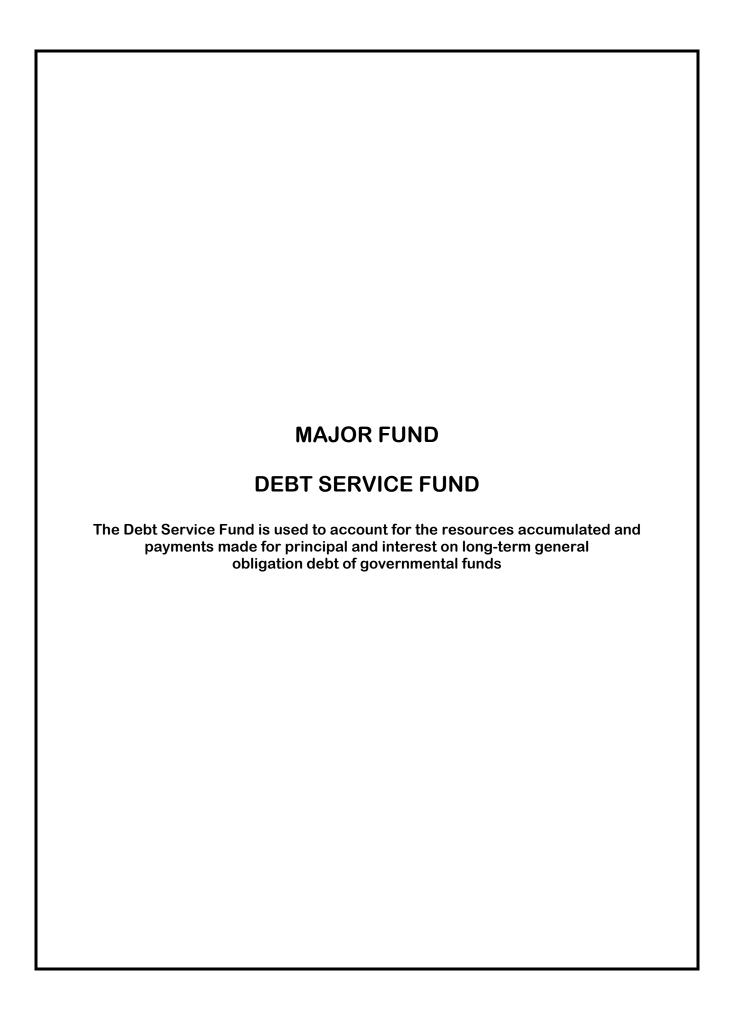
CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| EXPENDITURES | | Budgeted | Budgeted Amounts | | Actual | | Variance with | |
|--|----|----------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Culture and Recreation, Continued | 0 | riginal | | Final | | Amounts | Final | Budget |
| Clean Streets | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 807,270 | \$ | 842,870 | \$ | 842,816 | \$ | 54 |
| Contractual services | | 16,850 | | 16,850 | | 13,499 | | 3,351 |
| Materials and supplies | | 39,190 | | 39,190 | | 37,221 | | 1,969 |
| Maintenance charges | | 117,935 | | 117,935 | | 114,911 | | 3,024 |
| | | 981,245 | | 1,016,845 | | 1,008,447 | | 8,398 |
| Golf Course | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 469,035 | | 456,910 | | 445,869 | | 11,041 |
| Contractual services | | 50,516 | | 60,516 | | 53,275 | | 7,241 |
| Materials and supplies | | 83,550 | | 83,550 | | 67,571 | | 15,979 |
| Maintenance charges | | 68,925 | | 84,825 | | 83,833 | | 992 |
| | | 672,026 | | 685,801 | | 650,548 | | 35,253 |
| Multi Dumana Cantan | · | | ' | | | | ' | |
| Multi-Purpose Center | | 440 400 | | 000 400 | | 005.040 | | 4.440 |
| Personnel services | | 413,132 | | 239,132 | | 235,016 | | 4,116 |
| Contractual services | | 38,360 | | 33,435 | | 31,910 | | 1,525 |
| Materials and supplies | | 26,592 | | 31,517 | | 24,647 | | 6,870 |
| Maintenance charges | | 71,695 | | 71,695 | | 69,642 | | 2,053 |
| Other charges | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 5,092 | | 4,908 |
| | | 559,779 | | 385,779 | | 366,307 | | 19,472 |
| Civic Center | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 535,173 | | 488,273 | | 476,981 | | 11,292 |
| Contractual services | | 147,800 | | 147,800 | | 140,227 | | 7,573 |
| Materials and supplies | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 986 | | 514 |
| Maintenance charges | | 153,680 | | 141,880 | | 128,773 | | 13,107 |
| | | 838,153 | | 779,453 | | 746,967 | | 32,486 |
| Senior Center - Madison Jobe | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 275,556 | | 277,681 | | 277,681 | | _ |
| Contractual services | | 42,184 | | 42,184 | | 39,575 | | 2,609 |
| Materials and supplies | | 16,862 | | 16,862 | | 13,630 | | 3,232 |
| Maintenance charges | | 38,975 | | 50,775 | | 50,745 | | 30 |
| Other charges | | 15,900 | | 15,900 | | 15,119 | | 781 |
| | \$ | 389,477 | \$ | 403,402 | \$ | 396,750 | \$ | 6,652 |

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | Actual | | Variance with | |
|--|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|---------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Original | | Final | Amounts | | Fin | al Budget |
| Library | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | \$ | 2,416,552 | \$ | 2,409,552 | \$ | 2,397,478 | \$ | 12,074 |
| Contractual services | | 295,838 | | 301,123 | | 268,086 | | 33,037 |
| Materials and supplies | | 112,760 | | 114,475 | | 112,658 | | 1,817 |
| Maintenance charges | | 226,970 | | 218,675 | | 215,724 | | 2,951 |
| Capital outlay | | 170,180 | | 170,180 | | 170,163 | | 17 |
| | | 3,222,300 | | 3,214,005 | | 3,164,109 | | 49,896 |
| Total Culture and Recreation | | 12,679,833 | | 12,507,328 | | 12,441,496 | | 65,832 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 74,659,973 | | 74,597,775 | | 73,263,596 | | 1,334,179 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | (2,606,573) | | (1,030,364) | | 2,564,446 | | 3,594,810 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Operating transfers in (out) | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system fund | | 2,500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | _ |
| General liability insurance fund | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | _ |
| Debt service fund | | (000,000) | | (000,000) | | (166,440) | | (166,440) |
| Grant management fund | | _ | | (15,677) | | (31,034) | | (15,357) |
| Sale of capital assets | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | - | | (10,000) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | - | | | | | | | |
| AND (USES) | | 2,010,000 | | 494,323 | | 302,526 | | (191,797) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | | (596,573) | | (536,041) | | 2,866,972 | | 3,403,013 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | 12,434,151 | | 14,572,714 | | 14,572,714 | | <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ | 11,837,578 | \$ | 14,036,673 | \$ | 17,439,686 | \$ | 3,403,013 |

This page intentionally left blank



CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| Investment income 80,000 80,000 103,610 23 | Variance with | |
|--|---------------|--|
| Capacita property taxes | get | |
| Ad valorem taxes | | |
| Investment income 80,000 80,000 103,610 23 | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES 10,905,000 10,905,000 11,572,206 667 EXPENDITURES Debt service Principal 5,258,000 5,258,000 5,444,315 (186 Interest 7,480,400 7,476,900 5,819,860 1,657 Fiscal charges 4,000 7,500 10,386 (2 Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | 3,596 | |
| EXPENDITURES Debt service Principal 5,258,000 5,258,000 5,444,315 (186 Interest 7,480,400 7,476,900 5,819,860 1,657 Fiscal charges 4,000 7,500 10,386 (2 Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OTHER FINANCING | 3,610 | |
| Debt service Principal 5,258,000 5,258,000 5,444,315 (186 Interest 7,480,400 7,476,900 5,819,860 1,657 Fiscal charges 4,000 7,500 10,386 (2 Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624 Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | ,206 | |
| Principal 5,258,000 5,258,000 5,444,315 (186 Interest 7,480,400 7,476,900 5,819,860 1,657 Fiscal charges 4,000 7,500 10,386 (2 Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624 Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | | |
| Interest 7,480,400 7,476,900 5,819,860 1,657 Fiscal charges 4,000 7,500 10,386 (2 Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 | | |
| Fiscal charges | 3,315) | |
| Underwriter/issuance costs - 61,756 50,081 11 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | ,040 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES 12,742,400 12,804,156 11,324,642 1,479 EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | 2,886) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund Transfers in - water and sewer fund Transfers in - water and sewer fund Premiums on bonds Refunding bonds issued Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) - (2,364,119) | ,675 | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 10,875 10,875 2,415,000 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) <t< td=""><td>,514</td></t<> | ,514 | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES (1,837,400) (1,899,156) 247,564 (2,146) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 10,875 10,875 2,415,000 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | | |
| Transfers in - general fund - - 166,440 166 Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624 Premiums on bonds - 10,875 | ,720) | |
| Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | | |
| Transfers in - water and sewer fund 1,624,200 1,624,200 - (1,624) Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | 6,440 | |
| Premiums on bonds - 10,875 10,875 Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | .200) | |
| Refunding bonds issued - 2,415,000 2,415,000 Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | - | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent - (2,364,119) (2,364,119) | | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1 624 200 1 685 956 228 196 (1 457 | - | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1 624 200 1 685 056 228 106 (1 457 | | |
| 1,027,200 | 7,760) | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (213,200) (213,200) 475,760 688 | 3,960 | |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING 914,731 1,020,164 1,020,164 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING \$ 701,531 \$ 806,964 \$ 1,495,924 \$ 688 | 3,960 | |

This page intentionally left blank

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

Special Charge Allocation Fund – Established to account for the following:

Juvenile case manager fee not to exceed \$5.00 is imposed whenever a defendant is convicted of a misdemeanor offense. The funds generated from the fee may be used only to finance the salary and benefits of a juvenile case manager.

City's portion of child safety fees collected by the Harris County Tax Assessor, from auto license registrations and to be used for programs designed to enhance child safety, health, or nutrition, including child abuse, drug and alcohol abuse, prevention and intervention.

Security fees collected from the defendant convicted of a misdemeanor offense to be used for providing security services, such as the purchase of x-ray machines and conveying systems, walk-through metal detectors, and miscellaneous items for the municipal court building.

City's share of Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (LEOSE) fee collected by the State of Texas to be used for law enforcement education and training purposes.

Ten percent of "time payment fee" collected from a convicted defendant who seeks to pay a fine, court cost, or restitution over a period of time rather than immediately. The funds are used to improve the efficiency of the administration of justice in the City.

Technology fees collected as part of the municipal court fine to be used to finance technological enhancements including computer systems, networks, hardware and software, imaging systems, electronic kiosks and ticket writers, and docket management systems.

Preservation of vital statistics fees collected in addition to the standard fees by the Health Department at the City, which collects an additional \$1.00 for the preservation of vital statistic records under Texas Health and Safety Code 191.001(h).

Sign removal fee collected from sign permit applicants and licensed sign companies to be used for the removal of illegal signs.

State Forfeited Property Fund – Established to account for the City's share of cash and proceeds realized from the sale of forfeited property resulting from cases aided by the City's law enforcement and prosecuted through the Harris County District Attorney's Office. This fund is designated for law enforcement purposes.

Hotel and Motel Tax Fund – Established to account for the hotel and motel tax revenues that are restricted for enhancement and promotion of tourism, the convention and hotel industry of the City and its vicinity.

Abandoned Motor Vehicle and Property Fund – Established to account for auction proceeds of abandoned vehicles and property. Funds are designated to be used for law enforcement purposes.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----|---|-------|---------------------------|
| | Special Charge Allocation Fund | | State Forfeite Propert | | Hotel and Motel Tax | V | Abandoned Motor Vehicles and Property | | ·otals |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | \$ 76 | 67 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | 39,121 | \$ | 39,888 |
| Restricted assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables (net of allowances of uncollectibles) | 1,930,34 | - l0 | 52,96 400,01 | | - 882,159 | | 390,133 | 3, | 52,967 602,645 |
| Intergovernmental Other | 12,08 | 32 <u>-</u> - | | - <u>-</u> | 154,703 | | - - | | 12,082 154,703 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,943,18 | 9 | \$ 452,98 | 0 | \$1,036,862 | \$ | 429,254 | \$ 3, | 862,285 |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ 1,43 | 3 | \$ | _ | \$ 3,600 | \$ | | \$ | 5,033 |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets Accounts payable Accrued payroll payable | 9,97 6,33 16,31 | 9 | 5,36 5,36 | _ | 1,351 1,821 3,172 | | 14,184 <u>-</u> 14,184 | | 30,879 8,160 39,039 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 17,74 | 8_ | 5,36 | 8 | 6,772 | | 14,184 | | 44,072 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated for encumbrances Unreserved, undesignated | 21,33 1,904,10 | | 4,97 442,64 | | 14,988 1,015,102 | | 4,754 410,316 | 3, | 46,048 772,165 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | 1,925,44 | 1 . | 447,61 | 2 | 1,030,090 | | 415,070 | 3, | 818,213 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 1,943,18 | <u> 9</u> | \$ 452,98 | <u>0</u> | \$1,036,862 | \$ | 429,254 | \$ 3, | 862,285 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| DEVENUES | Special Charge Allocation Fund | State Forfeited Property | Hotel and Motel Tax | Abandoned Motor Vehicles and Property | <u>Total</u> | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Business taxes Other taxes Hotel and motel taxes Licenses and permits Municipal court fines Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Investment income | \$ - 3,330 459,329 260,402 12,823 98,588 | \$ - - 58,123 - 20,136 | \$ 399,122 - - - 8,257 - 44,597 | \$ - - - 266,487 22,826 | \$ 399,122 3,330 459,329 326,782 279,310 | | | |
| | 90,300 | 20,136 | 44,597 | 22,020 | 186,147 | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 834,472 | 78,259 | 451,976 | 289,313 | 1,654,020 | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 172,494 | = | = | - | 172,494 | | | |
| Contractual services | 160,865 | - | - | - | 160,865 | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 65,827 | - | - | - | 65,827 | | | |
| Maintenance charges | 71,172 | - | - | - | 71,172 | | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,077 | - | - | - | 5,077 | | | |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | 172,458 | - | - | - | 172,458 | | | |
| Contractual services | 57,939 | 19,432 | - | 120,744 | 198,115 | | | |
| Materials and supplies | 6,578 | 16,204 | - | 131,153 | 153,935 | | | |
| Other charges | - | - | - | 8,772 | 8,772 | | | |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | 11,000 | 11,000 | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | - | - | 1,821 | - | 1,821 | | | |
| Contractual services | - | - | 74,764 | - | 74,764 | | | |
| Materials and supplies | - | - | 75,839 | - | 75,839 | | | |
| Other charges | - | - | 28,953 | - | 28,953 | | | |
| Capital outlay | | | 95,329 | | 95,329 | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 712,410 | 35,636 | 276,706 | 271,669 | 1,296,421 | | | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 122,062 | 42,623 | 175,270 | 17,644 | 357,599 | | | |
| FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING | 1,803,379 | 404,989 | 854,820 | 397,426 | 3,460,614 | | | |
| FUND BALANCES - ENDING | \$ 1,925,441 | \$ 447,612 | \$1,030,090 | \$ 415,070 | \$ 3,818,213 | | | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS SPECIAL CHARGE ALLOCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted Amounts | | ounts | Actual | | Variance with | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|----------|
| | 0 | riginal | | Final | An | nounts | Fina | l Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | \$ | 4.000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,330 | \$ | (670) |
| Municipal court fines | , | 418,055 | , | 418,055 | | 459,329 | · | 41,274 |
| Intergovernmental | | 202,400 | | 202,400 | | 260,402 | | 58,002 |
| Miscellaneous | | · - | | · - | | 12,823 | | 12,823 |
| Investment income | | 62,000 | | 62,000 | | 98,588 | | 36,588 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | 686,455 | | 686,455 | | 834,472 | | 148,017 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 290,062 | | 243,162 | | 172,494 | | 70,668 |
| Contractual services | | 117,600 | | 176,100 | | 160,865 | | 15,235 |
| Materials and supplies | | 93,000 | | 110,456 | | 65,827 | | 44,629 |
| Maintenance charges | | 71,500 | | 71,500 | | 71,172 | | 328 |
| Other charges | | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | - | | 3,000 |
| Capital outlay | | 21,000 | | 21,000 | | 5,077 | | 15,923 |
| Public safety | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 150,646 | | 173,666 | | 172,458 | | 1,208 |
| Contractual services | | 82,700 | | 65,380 | | 57,939 | | 7,441 |
| Materials and supplies | | 6,750 | | 6,750 | | 6,578 | | 172 |
| Other charges | | | | 16,850 | | | | 16,850 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | 836,258 | | 887,864 | | 712,410 | | 175,454 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | | (149,803) | | (201,409) | | 122,062 | | 323,471 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 1 | ,689,428 | 1 | 1,803,379 | 1 | ,803,379 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | <u>\$ 1</u> | ,539,625 | \$ 1 | 1,601,970 | \$ 1 | ,925,441 | \$ | 323,471 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS STATE FORFEITED PROPERTY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted | I Amounts | Actual | Variance with | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget | |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Investment income | \$ 146,441 8,202 | \$ 146,441 8,202 | \$ 58,123 20,136 | \$ (88,318) 11,934 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 154,643 | 154,643 | 78,259 | (76,384) | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current Public safety | | | | | |
| Contractual services | 37,041 | 37,041 | 19,432 | 17,609 | |
| Materials and supplies | 16,721 | 16,721 | 16,204 | 517 | |
| Capital outlay | | 100,881 | | 100,881 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 53,762 | 154,643 | 35,636 | 119,007 | |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 100,881 | - | 42,623 | 42,623 | |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 464,463 | 404,989 | 404,989 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 565,344 | \$ 404,989 | \$ 447,612 | \$ 42,623 | |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted | l Amounts | Actual | Variance with |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Business taxes | \$ 250,000 | \$ 250,000 | \$ 399,122 | \$ 149,122 |
| Intergovernmental | 8,300 | 8,300 | 8,257 | (43) |
| Investment income | 30,000 | 30,000 | 44,597 | 14,597 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 288,300 | 288,300 | 451,976 | 163,676 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | | | |
| Personnel services | - | 1,825 | 1,821 | 4 |
| Contractual services | 172,104 | 160,279 | 74,764 | 85,515 |
| Materials and supplies | 74,157 | 99,652 | 75,839 | 23,813 |
| Other charges | 37,500 | 37,500 | 28,953 | 8,547 |
| Capital outlay | 46,704 | 95,536 | 95,329 | 207 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 330,465 | 394,792 | 276,706 | 118,086 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (42,165) | (106,492) | 175,270 | 281,762 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 770,201 | 854,820 | 854,820 | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 728,036 | \$ 748,328 | \$ 1,030,090 | \$ 281,762 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS ABANDONED MOTOR VEHICLE AND PROPERTY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Budgeted | I Amounts | Actual | Variance with |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Original | Final | Amounts | Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Investment income | \$ 182,000 10,000 | \$ 228,035 10,000 | \$ 266,487 22,826 | \$ 38,452 12,826 |
| investment income | 10,000 | 10,000 | 22,020 | 12,020 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 192,000 | 238,035 | 289,313 | 51,278 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| Public safety | | | | |
| Contractual services | 90,500 | 130,500 | 120,744 | 9,756 |
| Materials and supplies | 53,895 | 172,652 | 131,153 | 41,499 |
| Other charges | 10,000 | 62,500 | 8,772 | 53,728 |
| Capital outlay | | 12,243 | 11,000 | 1,243 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 154,395 | 377,895 | 271,669 | 106,226 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | 37,605 | (139,860) | 17,644 | 157,504 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | 264,454 | 397,426 | 397,426 | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | \$ 302,059 | \$ 257,566 | \$ 415,070 | \$ 157,504 |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to other departments of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. Maintenance Fund - This fund is used to account for the activities of telecommunication, warehouse, electrical, data processing, fleet, building and equipment repairs, maintenance, janitorial and mail room. Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for the worker's compensation insurance premiums charged to other funds and claims paid. General Liability Insurance Fund – This fund is used to account for the general liability insurance premiums charged to other funds, insurance premiums and claims paid. Health Insurance Fund - This fund is used to account for the self-insured health and the fully insured dental plan and premiums charged to other funds and claims paid.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Maintenance | Workers' Compensation Insurance | General Liability Insurance | Health Insurance | Total |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | Mantenance | mourance | mourance | mourance | Total |
| Current Assets | | | | | |
| Investments - Texpool Due from other funds | \$ 8,577,573 | \$ 960,432 | \$ 1,325,256 | \$ 12,986,974 | \$ 23,850,235 |
| General | 999 | 223,401 | 11,057 | - | 235,457 |
| Grant management | 625 59 | 326 | - | - | 951 |
| Special revenue Maintenance | 59 | 1,433 16,588 | - | - | 1,492 16,588 |
| General liability insurance | 90,427 | 23,214 | _ | - | 113,641 |
| Health insurance | - | 34 | - | - | 34 |
| Water and sewer system | 1,845 | 53,900 | - | - | 55,745 |
| Due from component unit | - | 11,695 | - | - | 11,695 |
| Inventory, at cost | 507,185 | | · | | 507,185 |
| Total Current Assets | 9,178,713 | 1,291,023 | 1,336,313 | 12,986,974 | 24,793,023 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | 44.000 | | | 44.000 |
| Deposits | | 41,000 | - | · | 41,000 |
| Capital Assets Land | 602 | _ | _ | _ | 602 |
| Buildings and building improvements | 2,086,911 | - | - | - | 2,086,911 |
| Accumulated depreciation - buildings | - | - | - | - | , , |
| and building improvements | (1,642,732) | - | - | - | (1,642,732) |
| Facilities and other improvements | 175,754 | - | - | - | 175,754 |
| Accumulated depreciation - facilities and other improvements | - (40,549) | - | - | - | (40,549) |
| Machinery and equipment | 4,491,854 | | - | - - | 4,491,854 |
| Accumulated depreciation - machinery | - | - | - | - | 1,101,001 |
| and equipment | (3,967,475) | - | - | - | (3,967,475) |
| Infrastructure | 41,746 | - | - | - | 41,746 |
| Accumulated depreciation - infrastructure | (5,765) | - | - | = | (5,765) |
| Automotive equipment Accumulated depreciation - automotive | 29,730,347 | - | - | - | 29,730,347 |
| equipment | (22,835,828) | <u> </u> | | | (22,835,828) |
| Net Capital Assets | 8,034,865 | _ | | | 8,034,865 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 8,034,865 | 41,000 | . <u>-</u> | | 8,075,865 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 17,213,578 | 1,332,023 | 1,336,313 | 12,986,974 | 32,868,888 |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 433,747 | 1,981 | 115,951 | - | 551,679 |
| Accrued payroll payable | 87,631 | 1,693 | - | 1,703 | 91,027 |
| Due to other funds | | | | 00.000 | 00.000 |
| General Maintenance | - | - | 90,427 | 26,202 | 26,202 90,427 |
| Workers' compensation insurance | 16,588 | - | 23,214 | 34 | 39,836 |
| Claims payable | - | 269,226 | 338,917 | 1,141,241 | 1,749,384 |
| Compensated absences payable | 157,627 | - | | | 157,627 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 695,593 | 272,900 | 568,509 | 1,169,180 | 2,706,182 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | |
| Claims payable | - | 179,484 | 225,944 | 760,827 | 1,166,255 |
| Compensated absences payable | 1,418,643 | | | | 1,418,643 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 1,418,643 | 179,484 | 225,944 | 760,827 | 2,584,898 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,114,236 | 452,384 | 794,453 | 1,930,007 | 5,291,080 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 8,034,865 | - | | - | 8,034,865 |
| Unrestricted | 7,064,477 | 879,639 \$ | 541,860 | 11,056,967 | 19,542,943 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 15,099,342 | \$ 879,639 | \$ 541,860 | \$ 11,056,967 | \$ 27,577,808 |

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Ma | nintenance | Coi | Workers' mpensation nsurance | ı | General Liability Isurance | Health Insurance | Total |
|--|----|------------|-----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for sales and services | \$ | 12,205,350 | \$ | 1,314,307 | \$ | 644,618 | \$ 13,343,776 | \$ 27,508,051 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel services | | 4,850,691 | | 41,332 | | - | - | 4,892,023 |
| Contractual services | | 1,279,826 | | 16,367 | | - | 36,101 | 1,332,294 |
| Material and supplies | | 3,615,056 | | 2,096 | | - | - | 3,617,152 |
| Maintenance charges | | 703,947 | | | | | | 703,947 |
| Insurance/reinsurance premiums | | = | | 471,903 | | 872,664 | 1,405,047 | 2,749,614 |
| Claim and legal expenses Administration fees | | - | | 162,772 | | 297,571 | 6,277,577 446.317 | 6,737,920 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | 14,059 200 | | - | 51,497 | 460,376 51,697 |
| Depreciation | | 1,950,197 | | | | | | 1,950,197 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | | 12,399,717 | | 708,729 | | 1,170,235 | 8,216,539 | 22,495,220 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | | (194,367) | | 605,578 | | (525,617) | 5,127,237 | 5,012,831 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES Gain on sale of capital assets Investment income | | 151,577 | | - | | - FF 204 | - - 540 540 | 151,577 |
| investment income | | 428,665 | | 33,957 | | 55,281 | 548,519 | 1,066,422 |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS | | 385,875 | | 639,535 | | (470,336) | 5,675,756 | 6,230,830 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | | 16,077 | | - | | - | - | 16,077 |
| TRANSFERS IN | | - | | - | | 800,000 | - | 800,000 |
| TRANSFERS OUT | | (127,984) | | | | | | (127,984) |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | | 273,968 | | 639,535 | | 329,664 | 5,675,756 | 6,918,923 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - BEGINNING | | 14,825,374 | | 240,104 | | 212,196 | 5,381,211 | 20,658,885 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS - ENDING | \$ | 15,099,342 | \$ | 879,639 | \$ | 541,860 | \$ 11,056,967 | \$ 27,577,808 |

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

| | Maintenance | Workers' Compensation Insurance | General Liability Insurance | Health Insurance | Total |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from customers and users Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services | \$ 12,223,308 (5,614,515) | \$ 1,230,504 - | \$ 633,561 - | \$ 13,343,776 - | \$ 27,431,149 (5,614,515) |
| Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for insurance premiums, liability | (4,694,449) | (39,639) | - (4, 400, 000) | (3,432) | (4,737,520) |
| claims and administration NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY | | (902,663) | (1,432,639) | (8,988,514) | (11,323,816) |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 1,914,344 | 288,202 | (799,078) | 4,351,830 | 5,755,298 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from other funds | | | | | |
| General Water and sewer system | - | - | 500,000 300,000 | - | 500,000 300,000 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY NONCAPITAL | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | 800,000 | | 800,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Acquisition and construction of capital assets | 319,150 (1,955,683) | | | <u>-</u> | 319,150 (1,955,683) |
| NET CASH (USED) BY CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (1,636,533) | | | | (1,636,533) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of investments Proceeds from sale and maturities of investments Investment income received | (5,609,798) 4,903,322 428,665 | (1,127,082) 804,923 33,957 | (999,879) 943,676 55,281 | (13,250,396) 8,350,047 548,519 | (20,987,155) 15,001,968 1,066,422 |
| NET CASH (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (277,811) | (288,202) | (922) | (4,351,830) | (4,918,765) |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND AND CASH EQUIVALENT | - | - | | | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING | | | | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

| | Ma | aintenance | Con | Vorkers' npensation nsurance | General Liability nsurance | ı | Health nsurance | | Total |
|---|----|--|-----|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (194,367) | \$ | 605,578 | \$ (525,617) | \$ | 5,127,237 | \$ | 5,012,831 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities Depreciation | | 1,950,197 | | _ | _ | | _ | | 1,950,197 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities (Increase) decrease in due from other funds (Increase) in due from component unit | | 17,958 | | (79,654) (4,149) | (11,057) | | - - | | (72,753) (4,149) |
| (Increase) in inventory Decrease in deposits Increase (decrease) in accounts and claims payable Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll payable Increase in compensated absences payable | | (131,275) - 116,022 (56,522) 212,764 | | 9,000 (244,266) 1,693 | (293,233) | | (786,608) (3,432) | | (131,275) 9,000 (1,208,085) (58,261) 212,764 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | (433) | | <u>-</u> | 30,829 | | 14,633 | _ | 45,029 |
| Total Adjustments | | 2,108,711 | | (317,376) | (273,461) | | (775,407) | | 742,467 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 1,914,344 | \$ | 288,202 | \$ (799,078) | \$ | 4,351,830 | \$ | 5,755,298 |
| NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Contribution of capital assets from the government | \$ | 16,077 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,077 |

This page intentionally left blank

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Pasadena, Texas' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| gove | ernment's overall financial health. | |
|------|--|-----|
| Cont | tents Pag | де |
| l. | Financial Trends | |
| | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | the |
| | Net Assets by Component | 107 |
| | Changes in Net Assets | 108 |
| | Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source | 109 |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 110 |
| | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 111 |
| | General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source | 112 |
| II. | Revenue Capacity | |
| | These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the governme most significant local revenue source, which are water and sewer system-charges services and the property tax. | |
| | Water and Sewer System Principal Customers | 113 |
| | Water and Sewer Rates | |
| | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| | Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | |
| | Principal Property Taxpayers | |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | | |
| III. | Debt Capacity | |
| | These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to is additional debt in the future. | |
| | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 119 |
| | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 120 |
| | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 121 |
| | Legal Debt Margin Information | |
| | Pledged-Revenue Coverage | |

IV. <u>Demographic and Economic Information</u>

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the government's financial activities take place.

| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 124 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Principal Employers | 125 |

V. Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

| City Government Employees by Function | 126 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Operating Indicators by Function | 127 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 128 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| | 2003 | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted | \$ 378,334,323 16,176,151 | \$ 387,778,628 18,624,939 | \$ | 370,470,916 22.888,815 | \$ 403,974,440 30,687,355 | \$ 412,109,172 47,012,981 |
| Unrestricted | 14,901,279 | 9,571,244 | | 3,579,793 | 4,719,202 | 15,953,388 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 409,411,753 | \$ 415,974,811 | \$ | 396,939,524 | \$ 439,380,997 | \$ 475,075,541 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 156,229,230 1,561,254 2,957,742 160,748,226 | \$ 154,149,232 1,634,435 (681,964) 155,101,703 | \$ | 184,638,432 483,859 (1,229,867) 183,892,424 | \$ 154,352,867 1,272,277 2,092,369 157,717,513 | \$ 154,799,229 1,128,275 6,580,409 162,507,913 |
| Primary government Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 534,563,553 17,737,405 17,859,021 | \$ 541,927,860 20,259,374 8,889,280 | \$ | 555,109,348 23,372,674 2,349,926 | \$ 558,327,307 31,959,632 6,811,571 | \$ 566,908,401 48,141,256 22,533,797 |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ 570,159,979 | \$ 571,076,514 | Ъ | 580,831,948 | \$ 597,098,510 | \$ 637,583,454 |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 |
| Expenses | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 12,990,439 | \$ | 12,499,970 | \$ | 14,760,376 | \$ | 11,958,225 | \$ | 11,200,559 |
| Public safety | | 34,547,829 | | 35,031,295 | | 35,897,408 | | 36,671,473 | | 35,213,887 |
| Pubic works | | 24,354,816 | | 21,881,082 | | 19,516,410 | | 20,305,363 | | 19,851,288 |
| Health | | 2,237,933 | | 2,300,482 | | 2,481,836 | | 2,322,840 | | 2,340,163 |
| Culture and recreation | | 12,584,629 | | 12,277,865 | | 12,676,655 | | 13,022,789 | | 12,687,318 |
| Housing and community development | | 7,495,941 | | 7,989,705 | | 8,433,494 | | 8,720,771 | | 7,968,458 |
| Interest and fiscal agent fees on long-term debt | | 3,332,080 | | 2,578,646 | | 4,252,445 | | 4,231,769 | | 4,478,707 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 97,543,667 | _ | 94,559,045 | | 98,018,624 | _ | 97,233,230 | | 93,740,380 |
| Business-type activities Water and sewer | | 21 260 164 | | 20 641 552 | | 20 401 421 | | 20 117 047 | | 25 720 729 |
| | | 31,368,154 31,368,154 | | 30,641,552 30,641,552 | _ | 29,491,431 29,491,431 | | 29,117,047 29,117,047 | | 25,729,728 25,729,728 |
| Total business-type activities expenses Total primary government expenses | \$ | 128,911,821 | \$ | 125,200,597 | \$ | 127,510,055 | \$ | 126,350,277 | \$ | 119,470,108 |
| | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for service | Φ. | C FCF CC2 | ¢. | 7 404 700 | Φ. | 7 240 052 | æ | 0.704.000 | æ | 0.077.000 |
| General government Public safety | \$ | 6,565,663 | \$ | 7,134,722 | \$ | 7,348,053 | \$ | 8,704,860 | \$ | 9,077,366 |
| Other activities | | 6,506,737 3,587,805 | | 6,106,518 3,629,777 | | 6,312,465 3,794,530 | | 6,936,436 4,586,379 | | 7,845,825 4,662,239 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 9,455,830 | | 9,555,552 | | 10,377,127 | | 11,135,131 | | 9,148,611 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 5,091,202 | | 4,984,476 | | 9,913,507 | | 2,266,320 | | 15,711,854 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | - | 31,207,237 | | 31,411,045 | | 37,745,682 | | 33,629,126 | | 46,445,895 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | | 31,207,237 | _ | 31,411,043 | _ | 37,743,002 | _ | 33,029,120 | | 40,443,693 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | | 26,266,529 | | 25,175,410 | | 26,261,124 | | 31,279,537 | | 30,744,928 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 3,148,391 | | | _ | 1,315,972 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | • | 29,414,920 | \$ | 25,175,410 | \$ | 27,577,096 | \$ | 31,279,537 | • | 30,744,928 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ | 60,622,157 | Φ | 56,586,455 | φ | 65,322,778 | φ | 64,908,663 | \$ | 77,190,823 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (66,336,430) | \$ | (63,148,000) | \$ | (60,272,942) | \$ | (63,604,104) | \$ | (47,294,485) |
| Business-type activities | _ | (1,953,234) | _ | (5,466,142) | _ | (1,914,335) | _ | 2,162,490 | _ | 5,015,200 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ | (68,289,664) | \$ | (68,614,142) | \$ | (62,187,277) | \$ | (61,441,614) | \$ | (42,279,285) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes | | | | | | | | | | |
| in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 22 4 47 004 | ¢. | 04 000 550 | Φ. | 20,020,004 | \$ | 07 040 647 | \$ | 00 0EE 74.4 |
| General property taxes Industrial district fees | Ф | 23,147,891 15,516,488 | \$ | 24,889,552 15,175,399 | \$ | 26,630,894 15,064,575 | Φ | 27,210,647 14,971,745 | Ф | 28,855,714 15,153,643 |
| Sales taxes | | 18,325,403 | | 20,308,039 | | 18,771,552 | | 20,576,013 | | 23,088,652 |
| Utility taxes | | 7,712,646 | | 6,938,968 | | 7,132,803 | | 7,148,517 | | 7,582,443 |
| Other taxes | | 477,992 | | 528,727 | | 478,159 | | 579,428 | | 604,342 |
| Investment earnings | | 477,332 | | 320,727 | | 470,133 | | 373,420 | | 004,342 |
| Unrestricted | | 353,699 | | 457,598 | | 898,174 | | 1,765,482 | | 2.580.560 |
| Restricted | | 874,893 | | 607,827 | | 1,656,818 | | 3,201,891 | | 3,839,946 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | | 820,959 | | 58,456 | | 1,000,010 | | 3,201,031 | | 102,835 |
| Transfers | | 1,306,868 | | 746,492 | | (29,395,320) | | 30,424,114 | | 1,180,894 |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 68,536,839 | | 69,711,058 | | 41,237,655 | _ | 105,877,837 | | 82,989,029 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 155,200 | | 96,440 | | 24,737 | | 74,873 | | 386,097 |
| Restricted | | 546,194 | | 469,671 | | 1,284,999 | | 2,011,840 | | 569,997 |
| Transfers | | (1,306,868) | | (746,492) | | 29,395,320 | | (30,424,114) | | (1,180,894) |
| Total business-type activities | | (605,474) | | (180,381) | _ | 30,705,056 | | (28,337,401) | | (224,800) |
| Total primary government | \$ | 67,931,365 | \$ | 69,530,677 | \$ | 71,942,711 | \$ | 77,540,436 | \$ | 82,764,229 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 2,200,409 | \$ | 6,563,058 | \$ | (19,035,287) | \$ | 42,273,733 | \$ | 35,694,544 |
| Business-type activities | * | (2,558,708) | + | (5,646,523) | ~ | 28,790,721 | + | (26,174,911) | + | 4,790,400 |
| Total primary government | \$ | (358,299) | \$ | 916,535 | \$ | 9,755,434 | \$ | 16,098,822 | \$ | 40,484,944 |
| . , , | <u>-</u> | ,,, | É | -, | ÷ | , , | ÷ | ,,- | _ | , - , |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|--|
| Source | 2003 | | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | |
| General property taxes | \$ | 23,147,891 | \$ | 24,889,552 | \$ | 26,630,894 | \$ | 27,210,647 | \$ | 28,855,714 | |
| Industrial district fees | | 15,516,488 | | 15,175,399 | | 15,064,575 | | 14,971,745 | | 15,153,643 | |
| Sales taxes | | 18,325,403 | | 20,308,039 | | 18,771,552 | | 20,576,013 | (2) | 23,088,652 | |
| Utility taxes | | 7,712,646 | | 6,938,968 | | 7,132,803 | | 7,148,517 | | 7,582,443 | |
| Other taxes | | 477,992 | | 528,727 | | 478,159 | | 579,428 | | 604,342 | |
| | \$ | 65,180,420 | \$ | 67,840,685 | \$ | 68,077,983 | \$ | 70,486,350 | \$ | 75,284,794 | |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time.

⁽²⁾ Sales tax is reduced by \$957,031. This represents collections overpaid to the City by the State Comptroller's office.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS **FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Five Fiscal Years (1)**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|----|------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|
| | 2003 | | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | 2007 | | |
| General Fund Unreserved, designated for: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | \$ | 523,489 | \$ | 385,344 | | \$ 69,987 | \$ | 601,074 | \$ | 492,441 | |
| Capital and technology improvements | | · - | | 788,251 | (2) | 569,031 | | 350,876 | | 63,181 | |
| Recall, election, and charter revisions | | - | | 15,000 | (2) | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | |
| Unreserved | | 15,995,503 | | 13,649,372 | ` , | 11,549,567 | | 13,605,764 | | 16,869,064 | |
| Total general fund | \$ | 16,518,992 | \$ | 14,837,967 | | \$ 12,203,585 | \$ | 14,572,714 | \$ | 17,439,686 | |
| All Other Governmental Funds | œ. | 054.000 | ¢ | 4 450 540 | | Ф. 4.000.420 | œ. | 4 000 404 | ¢ | 4 405 024 | |
| Reserved Unreserved, designated for: | \$ | 854,090 | \$ | 1,150,518 | | \$ 1,009,129 | \$ | 1,020,164 | \$ | 1,495,924 | |
| Encumbrances Unreserved, reported in: | | 217,460 | | 284,532 | | 94,104 | | 233,114 | | 193,298 | |
| Pasadena Second Century Corp fund | | - | | 13,661,448 | (2) | 19,792,426 | | 16,304,452 | | 15,664,093 | |
| Capital project fund | | 36,422,758 | | 28,809,896 | | 49,254,465 | | 44,028,810 | | 57,023,939 | |
| Grant management fund | | 2,742,695 | | 2,411,987 | | 2,179,870 | | 3,294,231 | | 3,565,531 | |
| Special revenue funds | | 3,084,330 | | 2,798,734 | _ | 2,962,092 | | 3,341,554 | | 3,772,165 | |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 43,321,333 | \$ | 49,117,115 | | \$ 75,292,086 | \$ | 68,222,325 | \$ | 81,714,950 | |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time. (2) First year amounts reported in these items.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 65,001,344 | \$ | 69,644,124 | \$ | 68,147,386 | \$ 71,417,369 | \$ 75,298,799 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,925,525 | | 2,023,198 | | 1,987,726 | 2,325,452 | 2,614,522 |
| Municipal court fines | 5,522,614 | | 5,314,119 | | 5,475,669 | 5,843,318 | 6,478,333 |
| Charges for services | 7,203,857 | | 7,270,872 | | 7,592,005 | 9,071,205 | 9,143,891 |
| Intergovernmental | 12,775,333 | | 13,814,294 | | 13,179,191 | 13,183,434 | 12,963,551 |
| Investment earnings | 986,450 | | 857,257 | | 2,153,484 | 4,239,860 | 5,354,084 |
| Miscellaneous | 610,486 | | 700,514 | _ | 1,060,031 | 1,454,507 | 12,762,352 |
| Total revenues | 94,025,609 | _ | 99,624,378 | | 99,595,492 | 107,535,145 | 124,615,532 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| General government | 11,536,552 | | 10,816,187 | | 11,377,181 | 11,541,363 | 13,063,869 |
| Public Safety | 31,559,299 | | 34,596,834 | | 34,095,458 | 32,789,587 | 34,797,520 |
| Public works | 15,980,154 | | 15,104,816 | | 14,264,010 | 14,368,742 | 14,826,289 |
| Health | 1,998,562 | | 2,132,286 | | 2,247,029 | 2,229,275 | 2,396,944 |
| Culture and recreation | 11,421,975 | | 11,365,582 | | 11,734,161 | 13,155,164 | 13,011,143 |
| Housing and community development | 9,261,335 | | 10,620,479 | | 10,350,263 | 9,240,567 | 9,166,267 |
| Capital outlay | 22,562,217 | | 17,800,469 | | 18,226,315 | 17,498,647 | 21,539,329 |
| Debt service | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 8,570,000 | | 9,000,000 | | 8,085,000 | 7,665,000 | 6,212,535 |
| Interest | 3,058,548 | | 2,571,574 | | 3,446,897 | 3,961,007 | 5,953,074 |
| Other charges | 127,333 | | 567,609 | | 1,112,801 | 4,771 | 346,639 |
| Total expenditures | 116,075,975 | | 114,575,836 | | 114,939,115 | 112,454,123 | 121,313,609 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (22,050,366) | | (14,951,458) | | (15,343,623) | (4,918,978) | 3,301,923 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | - | | 18,640,000 | | 29,570,000 | - | 2,415,000 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | | (19,433,731) | | (31,465,435) | - | (2,364,119) |
| Bonds issued | 16,350,000 | | 17,500,000 | | 37,580,000 | - | 12,450,000 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | 1,046 | | 1,259,946 | | 3,254,647 | - | 56,793 |
| Transfers in | 1,193,932 | | 4,582,177 | | 3,623,734 | 10,015,507 | 8,976,878 |
| Transfers out | (687,064) | | (3,482,177) | | (3,688,734) | (9,964,901) | (8,476,878) |
| Sale of capital assets | 1,289,486 | | - | | 10,000 | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 18,147,400 | | 19,066,215 | _ | 38,884,212 | 50,606 | 13,057,674 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (3,902,966) | \$ | 4,114,757 | \$ | 23,540,589 | \$ (4,868,372) | \$ 16,359,597 |
| Debt service as a percentage | | | | | | | |
| of noncapital expenditures | 13.04% | | 13.30% | | 13.67% | 12.59% | 13.06% |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE

Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Source | - = | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| General property taxes | \$ | 23,065,814 | \$ 25,099,303 | \$ 26,639,546 | \$ 27,184,635 | \$ 28,869,719 |
| Industrial district fees | | 15,329,998 | 15,175,399 | 15,064,576 | 14,971,745 | 15,153,643 |
| Sales taxes | | 18,325,403 | 20,308,039 | 18,771,552 | 21,533,044 | 23,088,652 |
| Utility taxes | | 7,777,466 | 8,528,068 | 7,181,942 | 7,148,517 | 7,582,443 |
| Other taxes | | 502,663 | 533,315 | 489,770 | 579,428 | 604,342 |
| | \$ | 65,001,344 | \$ 69,644,124 | \$ 68,147,386 | \$ 71,417,369 | \$ 75,298,799 |

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only five fiscal years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM PRINCIPAL CUSTOMERS Current Fiscal Year (1)

| | | Fisc | cal Year | Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007 | er 30, 2007 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | % of | % of |
| | Consumption | Annualized | | Billed | | Water/Sewer | All System |
| Consumers | (per 1,000 gallon) | Consumption | | Amount | Rank | Revenues | Fund Revenues |
| Pasadena Independent School District | 10,586.3 | 127,035.5 | ↔ | 628,756 | 1 | 2.18% | 2.02% |
| City of Seabrook | 7,837.5 | 94,050.5 | | 573,885 | 7 | 1.99% | 1.84% |
| Branywood Housing Corporation | 5,664.6 | 67,975.6 | | 432,057 | က | 1.50% | 1.39% |
| Brighton Hill Apartments | 5,558.0 | 66,696.5 | | 418,897 | 4 | 1.45% | 1.35% |
| Columbia Bayshore Hospital | 4,858.9 | 58,307.1 | | 525,157 | 2 | 1.82% | 1.69% |
| Sandstone | 3,552.6 | 42,631.6 | | 217,462 | 9 | 0.75% | 0.70% |
| San Jacinto College | 2,184.2 | 26,210.0 | | 236,243 | 7 | 0.82% | 0.76% |
| Phillips Chemical | 2,157.3 | 25,887.9 | | 118,761 | 80 | 0.41% | 0.38% |
| Minh Food Company | 1,683.8 | 20,206.0 | | 173,722 | 6 | %09:0 | 0.56% |
| Air Products | 1,567.9 | 18,814.8 | | 000'66 | 10 | 0.34% | 0.32% |
| Total | 45,651.1 | 547,815.5 | \$ | 3,423,940 | | | |

Source: Prepared by the City's Water Department.

(1) The requirement for statistical data is for current and nine years ago; only the current year is available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS WATER AND SEWER RATES Last Two Fiscal Years (1)

| | Cumulative | Usage | | 2007 | | | 2006 | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|
| | Blocks | Blocks | Water | | Sewer | Water | | Sewer |
| | (Gallons) | (per 1,000 gallons) | Rates | | Rates | Rates | | Rates |
| Residential | 2,000 | up to 2.0 | \$ 5.50 | \$ | 8.00 | \$ 5.50 | \$ | 8.00 |
| | 7,500 | next 5.5 | 2.75 | | 2.75 | 2.75 | | 2.75 |
| | 10,000 | next 2.5 | 3.00 | | 3.00 | 3.00 | | 3.00 |
| | 12,000 | next 2.0 | 3.25 | | 3.50 | 3.25 | | 3.50 |
| | 30,000 | next 18.01 | 4.00 | | 3.50 | 4.00 | | 3.50 |
| | 30,001 | over 30.0 | 4.50 | | 3.50 | 4.50 | | 3.50 |
| Residential => 65 | 2,000 | up to 2.0 | 3.59 | | 4.99 | 3.59 | | 4.99 |
| | 7,500 | next 5.5 | 2.16 | | 1.37 | 2.16 | | 1.37 |
| | 10,000 | next 2.5 | 2.16 | | 3.00 | 2.16 | | 3.00 |
| | 12,000 | next 2.0 | 3.25 | | 3.50 | 3.25 | | 3.50 |
| | 30,000 | next 18.0 | 4.00 | | 3.50 | 4.00 | | 3.50 |
| | 30,001 | over 30.0 | 4.50 | | 3.50 | 4.50 | | 3.50 |
| Commercial | 2,000 | up to 2.0 | 5.59 | | 8.00 | 5.59 | | 8.00 |
| | 10,000 | next 8.0 | 2.75 | | 3.00 | 2.75 | | 3.00 |
| | 20,000 | next 10.0 | 3.00 | | 3.25 | 3.00 | | 3.25 |
| | 30,000 | next 10.0 | 3.25 | | 3.50 | 3.25 | | 3.50 |
| | 40,000 | next 10.0 | 4.50 | | 4.00 | 4.50 | | 4.00 |
| | 50,000 | next 10.0 | 4.50 | | 4.15 | 4.50 | | 4.15 |
| | 50,001 | over 50.0 | 4.50 | | 4.15 | 4.50 | | 4.15 |
| Apartments | 2,000 | up to 2.0 | 4.59 | | 8.00 | 4.59 | | 8.00 |
| | 4,500 | next 2.5 | 2.75 | | 2.75 | 2.75 | | 2.75 |
| | 9,500 | next 5.0 | 3.00 | | 3.25 | 3.00 | | 3.25 |
| | 11,500 | next 2.0 | 3.25 | | 3.50 | 3.25 | | 3.50 |
| | 29,500 | next 18.0 | 4.00 | | 3.50 | 4.00 | | 3.50 |
| | 29,501 | over 29.5 | 4.50 | | 3.50 | 4.50 | | 3.50 |
| Sprinklers | 2,000 | up to 2.0 | 4.59 | | - | 4.59 | | - |
| | 10,000 | next 8.02 | 3.25 | | - | 3.25 | | - |
| | 28,000 | next 18.0 | 4.00 | | - | 4.00 | | - |
| | 28,001 | over 28.0 | 4.50 | | - | 4.50 | | - |

Source: Prepared by the City's Water Department.

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only two years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,

| | | | | | I Iscal I cal Filde | d September 50, | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
| Assessed Value of Taxable Property | 2006 Tax Year | 2005 Tax Year | 2004 Tax Year | 2003 Tax Year | 2002 Tax Year | 2001 Tax Year | 2000 Tax Year | 1999 Tax Year | 1998 Tax Year | 1997 Tax Year |
| Real Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real Residential | \$ 3,779,716,024 | \$ 3,610,874,137 | \$ 3,440,020,230 | \$ 3,266,300,400 | \$ 3,020,674,720 | \$ 2,795,295,314 | \$ 2,487,071,955 | \$ 2,244,033,222 | \$ 2,083,934,824 | \$ 1,926,333,528 |
| Real Commercial | 922,067,090 | 869,515,809 | 810,536,290 | 788,524,850 | 783,413,430 | 742,959,700 | 668,640,790 | 618,811,650 | 558,756,330 | 534,045,070 |
| Real Industrial | 131,759,087 | 118,187,838 | 123,296,580 | 127,572,470 | 148,983,490 | 167,075,240 | 101,709,310 | 91,098,900 | 89,033,960 | 89,094,440 |
| Real Agriculture | 624,222 | 634,834 | 930,250 | 219,820 | 1,164,750 | 1,446,380 | 1,195,670 | 809,170 | 815,300 | 1,518,320 |
| Real Vacant | 100,398,134 | 73,973,512 | 66,377,580 | 68,388,720 | 223,850 | 125,470 | 67,220,490 | 60,806,650 | 57,828,940 | 56,644,940 |
| Real Acreage Undeveloped | 45,515,120 | 50,408,184 | 51,182,580 | 54,660,110 | 50,581,620 | 53,123,640 | 54,821,910 | 48,992,820 | 49,358,740 | 53,848,610 |
| Total Real Property | 4,980,079,677 | 4,723,594,314 | 4,492,343,510 | 4,305,666,370 | 4,005,041,860 | 3,760,025,744 | 3,380,660,125 | 3,064,552,412 | 2,839,728,094 | 2,661,484,908 |
| Less: Exemptions | (797,405,237) | (765,632,990) | (741,233,200) | (718,866,840) | (675,272,370) | (635,160,980) | (585,940,770) | (530,756,910) | (286,889,030) | (281,287,760) |
| Net Total Real Property | 4,182,674,440 | 3,957,961,324 | 3,751,110,310 | 3,586,799,530 | 3,329,769,490 | 3,124,864,764 | 2,794,719,355 | 2,533,795,502 | 2,552,839,064 | 2,380,197,148 |
| Other Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil Gas and Mineral Reserves | 8,334,609 | 1,603,070 | 1,546,720 | 3,468,740 | 2,989,570 | 4,273,360 | 2,823,660 | 2,944,490 | 20,385,800 | 29,837,320 |
| Real and Tangible Personal - Utility | 363,865 | 252,591 | 464,650 | 513,290 | 522,490 | 482,080 | 10,630 | 473,620 | 471,840 | 471,840 |
| Gas Companies | 8,434,840 | 8,022,960 | 8,118,090 | 8,255,430 | 8,215,010 | 8,171,670 | 8,099,210 | 8,090,720 | 8,081,350 | 7,722,750 |
| Electric Companies | 60,799,352 | 61,266,427 | 61,042,420 | 59,291,710 | 55,211,110 | 53,815,990 | 50,937,690 | 45,690,140 | 47,193,300 | 48,792,820 |
| Telephone Companies | 23,570,812 | 23,452,876 | 23,967,470 | 22,956,210 | 30,924,600 | 28,223,330 | 29,886,370 | 34,988,100 | 37,979,320 | 39,848,250 |
| Railroad | 308,110 | 308,280 | 310,450 | 262,600 | 227,060 | 191,960 | 177,960 | 118,520 | 146,950 | 170,060 |
| Pipelines | 28,640,460 | 27,800,375 | 25,554,840 | 24,829,790 | 24,646,050 | 24,761,010 | 25,360,930 | 25,485,780 | 24,659,590 | 23,583,610 |
| Inventory | 20,656,653 | 5,554,061 | | • | | | • | • | | • |
| Major Cable TV Systems | 2,960,690 | 5,063,930 | 5,135,200 | 12,036,930 | 12,052,890 | 10,703,550 | 8,941,790 | 6,271,090 | 4,824,010 | 4,727,060 |
| Tangible Personal Commercial | 446,580,327 | 458,136,790 | 446,662,770 | 435,964,970 | 424,731,170 | 411,480,130 | 379,196,750 | 347,492,600 | 339,390,970 | 322,793,790 |
| Tangible Personal Industrial | 515,099,420 | 407,988,270 | 302,988,360 | 285,370,390 | 211,614,770 | 134,520,780 | 157,443,170 | 121,127,060 | 123,517,890 | 138,814,580 |
| Tangible Personal Other - Mobile Homes | 18,514,607 | 18,363,900 | 18,725,010 | 18,001,500 | 19,262,240 | 19,860,610 | 19,646,900 | 17,544,030 | 12,864,350 | 12,491,520 |
| Residential Inventory - Vacant | | | 8,765,750 | 4,153,050 | 8,449,970 | 10,930,910 | 4,128,910 | 1,570,910 | 1,889,260 | 2,725,630 |
| Governmental Exemption | 373,205,856 | 312,682,653 | 665,870 | 5,715,590 | 53,260 | 1,903,050 | 158,840 | 475,170 | 2,923,830 | 437,380 |
| Charitable Exemption | 27,948,364 | 27,158,235 | 14,700 | 455,900 | 182,790 | 83,100 | | 1,305,500 | 51,260 | 51,260 |
| Religious Exemption | 114,620,604 | 101,908,422 | 681,920 | 4,962,650 | 3,265,120 | 308,550 | 940,350 | 3,614,770 | 2,206,400 | 2,127,120 |
| Private School Exempt | 17,331,096 | 17,011,007 | • | • | | | • | | • | • |
| Miscellaneous Exempt | 387,520 | 387,520 | • | | • | | | • | | • |
| Agricultural | | | | 17,598,310 | 18,212,120 | 19,559,300 | 20,242,400 | • | | |
| Low-Moderate Income Housing | | 19,746 | | 104,400 | | | | | • | |
| Unknown | • | • | 139,750 | • | • | • | • | • | 2,720,410 | • |
| Total Other Property | 1,670,757,185 | 1,476,981,113 | 904,783,970 | 903,941,460 | 820,560,220 | 729,269,380 | 707,995,560 | 617,192,500 | 629,306,530 | 634,594,990 |
| Less: Exemptions | (820,663,243) | (669,872,733) | (127,855,460) | (144,102,394) | (107,797,050) | (65,411,040) | (60,216,650) | (37,824,000) | (58,675,250) | (65,158,650) |
| Net Total Other Property | 850,093,942 | 807,108,380 | 776,928,510 | 759,839,066 | 712,763,170 | 663,858,340 | 647,778,910 | 579,368,500 | 570,631,280 | 569,436,340 |
| Total Property | 6,650,836,862 | 6,200,575,427 | 5,397,127,480 | 5,209,607,830 | 4,825,602,080 | 4,489,295,124 | 4,088,655,685 | 3,681,744,912 | 3,469,034,624 | 3,296,079,898 |
| Less: Total Exemptions | (1,618,068,480) | (1,435,505,723) | (869,088,660) | (862,969,234) | (783,069,420) | (700,572,020) | (646,157,420) | (568,580,910) | (345,564,280) | (346,446,410) |
| Total Assessed Value of Taxable Property | \$ 5,032,768,382 | \$ 4,765,069,704 | \$ 4,528,038,820 | \$ 4,346,638,596 | \$ 4,042,532,660 | \$ 3,788,723,104 | \$ 3,442,498,265 | \$ 3,113,164,002 | \$ 3,123,470,344 | \$ 2,949,633,488 |
| Total Actual Value of Taxable Property | \$ 5.032.768.382 | \$ 4.765.069.704 | \$ 4.528.038.820 | \$ 4.346.638.596 | \$ 4.042.532.660 | \$ 3.788.723.104 | \$ 3.442.498.265 | \$ 3.113.164.002 | \$ 3.123.470.344 | \$ 2.949.633.488 |
| | | 200100 11 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Direct Tax Rate Per \$ 100 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.567 | \$ 0.579 | \$ 0.643 | \$ 0.645 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Harris County Appraisal District Certified Tax Roll

⁽¹⁾ Property is assessed at actual value; therefore, the assessed values are equal to actual value. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$100 of assessed value)

| | | • | City Dir | City Direct Rates | | | | | | - | Overlapping Rates (1) | Rates (1) | | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Clear | Clear Lake | | | | | | | Harris | San | |
| al Year | | | | | | Ö | iŧ | | _ | Jeer | | | (2) | | Jacinto | |
| papu | Тах | General | | Service | Total | | ater | | _ | ark | La Porte | Pasadena | | | College | |
| mber 30, | Year | Fund | | pun | Direct | • | nority | | _ | SD | ISD | ISD | | | District | |
| 1998 | 1997 | \$ 0.3408 | | \$ 0.3042 | \$ 0.6450 | ₩ | 0.3300 | \$ 1.5150 | ↔ | 1.5600 | \$ 1.6100 | \$ 1.5210 | \$ 0.6417 | \$ 0.0061 | \$ 0.1100 | \$ 7.9388 |
| 1999 | 1998 | 0.3650 | | 0.2780 | 0.6430 | | 0.3300 | | | 1.5800 | 1.6100 | 1.5500 | | | 0.1100 | |
| 2000 | 1999 | 0.3110 | | 0.2680 | 0.5790 | | 0.3300 | | | 1.6700 | 1.6500 | 1.5200 | | | 0.1100 | |
| 2001 | 2000 | 0.3088 | | 0.2582 | 0.5670 | | 0.3300 | | | 1.6900 | 1.6300 | 1.5200 | | | 0.1100 | |
| 2002 | 2001 | 0.3060 | | 0.2610 | 0.5670 | | 0.3300 | | | 1.6898 | 1.6300 | 1.6649 | | | 0.1260 | |
| 2003 | 2002 | 0.3060 | | 0.2610 | 0.5670 | | 0.3100 | | | 1.8035 | 1.6800 | 1.6875 | | | 0.1307 | |
| 2004 | 2003 | 0.3170 | | 0.2500 | 0.5670 | | 0.2900 | | | 1.8071 | 1.6800 | 1.7750 | | | 0.1307 | |
| 2005 | 2004 | 0.3333 | | 0.2337 | 0.5670 | | 0.2900 | | | 1.8055 | 1.7335 | 1.7750 | | | 0.1391 | |
| 5006 | 2002 | 0.3426 | | 0.2244 | 0.5670 | | 0.2900 | | | 1.8055 | 1.7335 | 1.8050 | | | 0.1454 | |
| 2007 | 2006 | 0.3414 | | 0.2256 | 0.5670 | | 0.2800 | | | 1.6623 | 1.6350 | 1.6900 | | | 0.1454 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Harris County Appraisal District.

(1) Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply within the City of Pasadena. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City of Pasadena property owners (e.g., the rates for certain school/college district and water authority apply only to the proportion of the City's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the school/college district or water authority).

(2) Harris County tax rates includes Harris County, Harris County Flood District, Port of Houston Authority and Harris County Hospital District.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

September 30, 2007

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007 Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 1998 2006 Tax Year 1997 Tax Year % of % of **Taxable Taxable Taxable** Taxable Assessed Assessed Assessed Assessed **Property Taxpayer** Value Rank Value Value Rank Value \$ Coral Energy Resources \$ 135,294,878 2.69% 1 CenterPoint Energy, Inc 66,657,599 2 1.32% Shell Oil Co. 53,284,168 3 1.06% KIR Pasadena II, LP 50,866,584 4 1.01% The Boeing Co. 5 43,869,697 0.87% Wal Mart 39,529,853 6 0.79% Tejas Gas 38,592,454 7 0.77% **GATX Terminals % Kinder** 36,187,976 8 0.72% CHCA Bayshore LP 32,786,677 9 0.65% CP Pasadena Property LTD 23,372,547 10 0.46% Houston Lighting & Power 47,418,200 1.61% Phillips 66 Company 44,443,770 2 1.51% Southwestern Bell Telephone 37,868,420 3 1.28% Crown Central Petroleum 32,281,580 4 1.09% Pasadena Bayshore Hospital 30,759,030 5 1.04% General American Transport 23,108,050 6 0.78% Exxon Corp. 20,368,327 7 0.69% Stevens Creek Assoc. 19,100,890 0.65% 8 Clark Armand Bayou LTD. 16,505,750 9 0.56% 0.50% Global Natural Resource 14,850,949 10 Subtotal 520,442,433 10.34% \$ 286,704,966 9.72% Other Taxpayers 4,512,325,949 89.66% 2,662,928,522 90.28% Total 5,032,768,382 100.00% 100.00% 2,949,633,488

Source: Prepared by Harris County Tax Office using values provided by Harris County Appraisal District

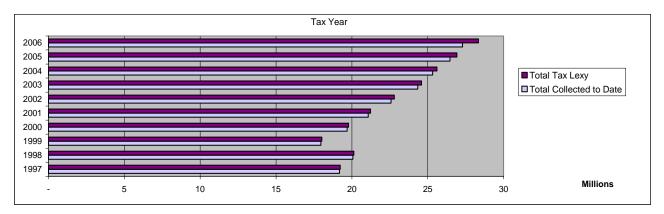
CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

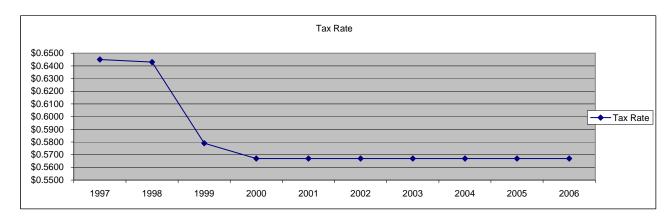
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Total Collections to Date

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | Tax Year | Tax Rate | Total Tax Levy Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | llections in bsequent Years | Amount | Percentage of Levy |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1998 | 1997 | \$0.6450/\$100 | \$ 19,228,315 | \$ 18,383,252 | 95.61% | \$ 798,872 | \$ 19,182,124 | 99.76% |
| 1999 | 1998 | \$0.6430/\$100 | 20,133,705 | 19,326,412 | 95.99% | 741,346 | 20,067,758 | 99.67% |
| 2000 | 1999 | \$0.5790/\$100 | 18,023,142 | 17,328,875 | 96.15% | 627,608 | 17,956,483 | 99.63% |
| 2001 | 2000 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 19,778,284 | 18,940,979 | 95.77% | 745,359 | 19,686,338 | 99.54% |
| 2002 | 2001 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 21,227,368 | 20,271,340 | 95.50% | 802,649 | 21,073,989 | 99.28% |
| 2003 | 2002 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 22,792,995 | 21,830,521 | 95.78% | 752,158 | 22,582,679 | 99.08% |
| 2004 | 2003 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 24,584,823 | 23,677,426 | 96.31% | 664,263 | 24,341,689 | 99.01% |
| 2005 | 2004 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 25,604,922 | 24,842,437 | 97.02% | 474,953 | 25,317,390 | 98.88% |
| 2006 | 2005 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 26,916,353 | 25,952,683 | 96.42% | 509,653 | 26,462,336 | 98.31% |
| 2007 | 2006 | \$0.5670/\$100 | 28,342,470 | 27,297,253 | 96.31% | - | 27,297,253 | 96.31% |





CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | 2 | 2007 | 2 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 20 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 19 | 1999 | 1998 |
|--|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 8 | 46,750,000 | \$ | 46,800,000 | \$ 46,850,000 | \$ 34,175,000 | s | 18,750,000 \$ | | \$ 4,325,000 | \$ 4,700,00 | s | | \$ 9,425,000 |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds | | 7,255,000 | - | 11,422,875 | 35,797,875 | 22,807,875 | | 26,787,875 | 32,977,875 | 37,862,875 | 42,472,875 | | 42,650,000 | 46,740,000 |
| General Obligation and Refunding Bonds | 2 | 28,275,000 | _ | 19,380,000 | 29,350,000 | | | | | • | | | | |
| Certificates of Obligation | | 5,950,000 | | | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation | | 9,605,000 | _ | 11,910,000 | 11,945,000 | 13,885,000 | • | 13,915,000 | 13,945,000 | • | | | | |
| Other Long-Term Debt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volunteer Fireman Prior Service Costs Note | | | | 59,233 | 115,185 | 168,038 | 38 | 217,965 | 265,127 | 309,677 | 351,761 | | 391,513 | 543,271 |
| Tax Notes, 2000 | | • | | 1,005,000 | 1,225,000 | 1,515,000 | | 3,445,000 | 4,225,000 | 4,950,000 | 5,295,000 | 0 | | |
| Long term notes | | | | | | | | | | • | 1,330,000 | ., | 2,585,000 | 3,770,000 |
| Overpaid Sales Tax Note | | 707,370 | | 957,031 | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Blended Component Unit - Pasadena Second Century | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Tax Notes, | | | | | • | | , | 000,260,1 | 2,140,000 | 3,135,000 | 4,090,000 | | 5,000,000 | |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds | | 3,030,000 | | 3,715,000 | 4,375,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1,572,370 | 6 | 95,249,139 | 129,658,060 | 72,550,913 | | 64,210,840 | 56,478,002 | 50,582,552 | 58,239,636 | | 59,726,513 | 60,478,271 |
| Business Activities | | | | | | | : | : | ! | | | | | |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds | - | 17,120,000 | - | 18,625,000 | 18,625,000 | 28,265,000 | | 29,730,000 | 31,150,000 | 32,535,000 | 32,615,000 | | 32,695,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunding Bonds | | 1,550,000 | | 2,565,000 | 3,590,000 | 4,630,000 | | 5,680,000 | 6,740,000 | 7,480,000 | 9,470,000 | | 11,350,000 | 6,030,000 |
| Waterworks and Sewer System Subordinate Lien Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | 7,105,000 |
| Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation | | 2,495,000 | | 3,405,000 | 33,665,000 | 54,400,000 | | 55,975,000 | 57,460,000 | 16,115,000 | 16,940,000 | 00 | | |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds | τ- | 17,675,000 | _ | 17,675,000 | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| General Obligation and Refunding Bonds | | 9,970,000 | | 9,970,000 | • | | | | | • | | | | |
| Deferred Water Charges Debt | | 851,912 | | 1,419,854 | 1,987,795 | 2,555,736 | | 2,714,418 | 2,210,058 | 1,056,817 | | - | - | |
| | 4 | 49,661,912 | 5 | 53,659,854 | 57,867,795 | 89,850,736 | | 94,099,418 | 97,560,058 | 57,186,817 | 59,025,000 | | 44,045,000 | 14,535,000 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 15 | 151,234,282 | \$ 14 | 148,908,993 | \$ 187,525,855 | \$ 162,401,649 | \$ | 158,310,258 \$ | 154,038,060 | \$ 107,769,369 | \$ 117,264,636 | ! | \$ 103,771,513 | \$ 75,013,271 |
| (1) Percentage of Personal Income | | 5.55% | | 6.41% | 7.31% | 6.4 | 6.40% | 7.03% | 8.03% | 5.64% | 2.08% | % | 5.74% | 4.25% |
| (1) Per Capita | છ | 1,030 | s | 1,045 | \$ 1,317 | \$ 1,142 | 42 \$ | 1,114 \$ | 1,085 | \$ 760 | \$ 828 | \$ 83 | \$ 692 | 258 |
| Personal Income (amount expressed in thousands) Population | 49 | 2,723,739 146,769 | €9 | 2,323,319 142,526 | \$ 2,564,090 | \$ 2,536,167 142,242 | ↔ | 2,253,129 \$ 142,099 | 1,919,123 (| \$ 1,911,533 141,816 | \$ 2,309,428 141,674 | 69 | 1,806,435 \$ 135,000 | 1,763,059 134,400 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements

(1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 124 for personal income and population data

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | (1) General Bonded Debt | ss: Amounts estricted to Repaying Principal | Total | (2) Assessed Value of Property | Percentage of Assessed Value of Property | (3) Population | (3) Per Capita |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1998 | \$ 59,935,000 | \$ (1,311,980) | \$ 58,623,020 | \$ 2,949,633,488 | 1.99% | 134,400 | \$ 436 |
| 1999 | 54,335,000 | (1,458,996) | 52,876,004 | 3,123,470,344 | 1.69% | 135,000 | 392 |
| 2000 | 53,797,875 | (1,392,559) | 52,405,316 | 3,113,164,002 | 1.68% | 141,674 | 370 |
| 2001 | 47,137,875 | (1,171,532) | 45,966,343 | 3,442,498,265 | 1.34% | 141,816 | 324 |
| 2002 | 54,072,875 | (470,871) | 53,602,004 | 3,788,723,104 | 1.41% | 141,957 | 378 |
| 2003 | 62,897,875 | (603,760) | 62,294,115 | 4,042,532,660 | 1.54% | 142,099 | 438 |
| 2004 | 72,382,875 | (1,103,283) | 71,279,592 | 4,346,638,596 | 1.64% | 142,242 | 501 |
| 2005 | 125,167,875 | (1,009,129) | 124,158,746 | 4,528,038,820 | 2.74% | 142,384 | 872 |
| 2006 | 118,162,875 | (1,020,164) | 117,142,711 | 4,765,069,704 | 2.46% | 142,526 | 822 |
| 2007 | 125.480.000 | (1.495.924) | 123.984.076 | 5.032.768.382 | 2.46% | 146.769 | 845 |

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽¹⁾ Includes all general obligation bonds, regardless of the specific financing sources used by the City and other long-term debt to be paid from ad valorem taxes levied on taxable property located within the City.

⁽²⁾ See the Schedule of Legal Debt Margin information for assessed value of property.

⁽³⁾ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population and per capita.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007

| Government Unit Debt repaid with property taxes | Outstal Del | U | Estimated Percentage Applicable (1) | | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|----------------|---------|---|----|--|
| Harris County | \$ 1.753. | 055,970 | 2.27% | \$ | 39,794,371 |
| Harris County Flood Control District | + .,, | 924,985 | 2.27% | Ф | 2,813,097 |
| Port of Houston Authority | • | 860,000 | 33.88% | | 101,931,368 |
| Clear Lake City Water Authority | • | 504,171 | 9.64% | | 6,411,002 |
| Clear Creek ISD | | 950,000 | 5.17% | | 27.191.615 |
| Deer Park Independent School District | • | 185,000 | 16.91% | | 22,690,684 |
| La Porte Independent School District | | 985,000 | 33.33% | | 35,991,401 |
| • | • | • | | | |
| Pasadena Independent School District | • | 660,301 | 4.69% | | 19,588,268 |
| San Jacinto College District | | 770,000 | 2.27% | | 1,583,779 |
| Harris County WC & ID #156 | 4, | 870,000 | 2.27% | | 110,549 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | 258,106,134 |
| Add - City direct debt (2) | | | | | 97,835,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | \$ | 355,941,134 |

Source: Texas Municipal Reports published by the Municipal Advisory Council of Texas and RBC Dan Raischer, Inc.

Note: Overlapping government are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping government that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

- (1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentage were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping government taxable assessed value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by the City's total taxable assessed value.
- (2) Excludes portions of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2005 and 2005A and Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series, 1999, that the debt service payments are being paid from enterprise fund (water and sewer) revenues.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Assessed value based on tax year Assessed value based on tax year Assessed value based on tax year S 5.022.768.382 S 5.022.76.8382 S 5.022.76.8382 A 76.506.97.04 S 5.022.76.8382 A 76.506.97.04 A 72.832.876 A 74.663.800 B 96.51.875 C 2004 C 2005 C 2007 C 2007 C 2000 C 2007 C 2000 C 2007 C 2000 C 2007 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2001 C 2000 C 2001 C 2001 C 2001 C 2001 C 2001 C 2 | Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | 2007 | 2006 | 2002 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 2006 2005 2004 2003 2002 2001 2000 1999 <th< td=""><td>Debt limit</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | Debt limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 5,032,768,382 \$ 4,765,069,704 \$ 4,528,038,820 \$ 4,346,638,606 \$ 3,788,723,104 \$ 3,442,498,265 \$ 3,113,164,002 \$ 3,123,470,344 \$ 2,949,650 503,276,838 476,506,970 452,803,882 404,253,266 404,253,266 3778,723,104 \$ 344,249,827 311,316,400 \$ 3123,470,344 \$ 2,949,60 90,327,6,838 476,506,970 452,803,882 404,253,266 404,253,266 47,137,875 53,797,875 \$ 44,249,827 311,316,400 \$ 5,435,000 \$ 59,949,90 97,835,000 90,517,875 125,167,875 71,279,592 62,294,115 53,602,004 45,966,343 52,405,316 52,847,1030 58,63 96,339,076 96,339,076 89,497,711 124,158,746 71,279,592 62,294,115 \$ 35,602,004 \$ 52,663,405,316 \$ 52,847,1030 \$ 52,86,37 \$ 406,937,762 \$ 387,009,259 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 363,287,003 \$ 363,287,003 \$ 258,217,0306 \$ 258,217,0306 \$ 258,911,084 \$ 259,471,030 \$ 258,471,030 | Assessed value based on tax year | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 |
| 503,276,838 476,506,970 452,803,882 434,663,860 404,253,266 378,872,310 344,249,827 311,316,400 312,347,034 294,99 97,835,000 90,517,875 125,167,875 72,382,875 62,897,875 54,072,875 47,137,875 53,797,875 54,335,000 59,93 10 1,1020,164) 1,103,282,876 62,284,115 53,602,004 45,966,343 52,405,316 52,8876,004 58,602,004 52,002,004 52,002,004 52,002,004 52,002,004 52,002,004 52,002,004 52,002,316 52,002,471,030 52,002,004 52,002,316 52,002,471,030 52,002,316 52,002,471,030 52,002,316 52,002,471,030 52,002,316 52,002,471,030 52,002, | | \$ 5,032,768,382 | \$ 4,765,069,704 \$ | 3 4,528,038,820 | \$ 4,346,638,596 | \$ 4,042,532,660 \$ | 3,788,723,104 \$ | 3,442,498,265 | \$ 3,113,164,002 \$ | 3,123,470,344 | \$ 2,949,633,488 |
| 97,835,000 90,517,875 125,167,875 72,382,875 62,897,875 54,072,875 67,137,875 53,797,875 64,335,000 59,339,076 89,497,711 124,158,746 71,127,136 25,391,1084 \$ 228,471,030 \$ 13,355,000 59,339,076 | 10% of assessed value | 503,276,838 | 476,506,970 | 452,803,882 | 434,663,860 | 404,253,266 | 378,872,310 | 344,249,827 | 311,316,400 | 312,347,034 | 294,963,349 |
| 97,835,000 90,517,875 125,167,875 72,382,875 62,897,875 54,072,875 54,137,875 53,797,875 54,356,000 59,90 59,90 50,50 50 | Less: net debt applicable to limit | | | | | | | | | | |
| nd (1,495,924) (1,020,164) (1,002,129) (1,103,283) (603,760) (470,871) (1,771,532) (1,392,559) (1,456,996) (1,36,896) | Debt to be repaid from ad valorem tax | 97,835,000 | 90,517,875 | 125,167,875 | 72,382,875 | 62,897,875 | 54,072,875 | 47,137,875 | 53,797,875 | 54,335,000 | 59,935,000 |
| 96,339,076 89,497,711 124,158,746 71,279,592 62,294,115 53,602,004 45,966,343 52,405,316 52,876,004 58,65 \$ 406,937,762 \$ 387,009,259 \$ 328,645,136 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 341,959,151 \$ 325,270,306 \$ 298,283,484 \$ 258,911,084 \$ 225,471,030 \$ 236,385,385,385,385,385,385,385,385,385,385 | Less: amount available in debt service fund | (1,495,924) | (1,020,164) | (1,009,129) | (1,103,283) | (603,760) | (470,871) | (1,171,532) | (1,392,559) | (1,458,996) | (1,311,980) |
| \$ 406,937,762 \$ 387,009,259 \$ 328,645,136 \$ 363,384,288 \$ 341,959,151 \$ 325,270,306 \$ 298,283,484 \$ 258,911,084 \$ 259,471,030 \$ 236,37 19,14% 18,78% 27,42% 16,40% 15,41% 14,15% 14,15% 16,83% 16,93% | | 96,339,076 | 89,497,711 | 124,158,746 | 71,279,592 | 62,294,115 | 53,602,004 | 45,966,343 | 52,405,316 | 52,876,004 | 58,623,020 |
| 19.14% 18.78% 27.42% 16.40% 15.41% 14.15% 13.35% 16.83% 16.93% | Legal Debt Margin | \$ 406,937,762 | \$ 387,009,259 \$ | 328,645,136 | \$ 363,384,268 | \$ 341,959,151 \$ | 325,270,306 \$ | 298,283,484 | \$ 258,911,084 \$ | 5 259,471,030 | \$ 236,340,329 |
| | Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 19.14% | 18.78% | 27.42% | 16.40% | 15.41% | 14.15% | 13.35% | 16.83% | 16.93% | 19.87% |

Note: Under Article IX, Section 14 of the City Home Rule Charter states that the maximum bonded indebtness of the City outstanding at any one time and payable solely from ad valorem taxes shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the assessed valuation of all taxable property on the City's tax roll.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Sewer Gross | | Less: Operating Expenses | | Net Available Revenue | | Debt Ser Principal | vice | Interest | Coverage |
|---|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| • | 21 249 162 | • | 12 725 550 | • | 7 612 604 | ф. | 2 070 000 | • | 019.061 | 2.55 |
| Φ | ,, | Φ | | Φ | , - , | Ф | ,, | Φ | , | |
| | 22,045,466 | | 14,661,469 | | 7,383,997 | | 1,860,000 | | 1,658,552 | 2.10 |
| | 25,492,939 | | 15,188,159 | | 10,304,780 | | 2,740,000 | | 2,394,232 | 2.01 |
| | 23,495,100 | | 17,362,099 | | 6,133,001 | | 2,895,000 | | 2,483,310 | 1.14 |
| | 27,126,094 | | 19,723,404 | | 7,402,690 | | 3,000,000 | | 3,294,487 | 1.18 |
| | 26,746,577 | | 20,746,358 | | 6,000,219 | | 3,965,000 | | 4,350,940 | 0.72 |
| | 25,741,521 | | 20,111,558 | | 5,629,963 | | 4,373,971 | | 4,163,660 | 0.66 |
| | 27,570,860 | | 19,826,965 | | 7,743,895 | | 3,752,941 | | 3,309,641 | 1.10 |
| | 33,366,250 | | 19,651,324 | | 13,714,926 | | 1,722,941 | | 4,053,927 | 2.37 |
| | 31,701,022 | | 19,949,788 | | 11,751,234 | | 3,430,000 | | 2,240,280 | 2.07 |
| | | \$ 21,348,163 22,045,466 25,492,939 23,495,100 27,126,094 26,746,577 25,741,521 27,570,860 33,366,250 | \$ 21,348,163 \$ 22,045,466 25,492,939 23,495,100 27,126,094 26,746,577 25,741,521 27,570,860 33,366,250 | Sewer Gross Less: Operating Expenses 8 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 22,045,466 14,661,469 25,492,939 15,188,159 23,495,100 17,362,099 27,126,094 19,723,404 26,746,577 20,746,358 25,741,521 20,111,558 27,570,860 19,826,965 33,366,250 19,651,324 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 22,045,466 14,661,469 25,492,939 15,188,159 23,495,100 17,362,099 27,126,094 19,723,404 26,746,577 20,746,358 25,741,521 20,111,558 27,570,860 19,826,965 33,366,250 19,651,324 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses Net Available Revenue \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 7,612,604 \$ 22,045,466 14,661,469 7,383,997 \$ 25,492,939 15,188,159 10,304,780 \$ 23,495,100 17,362,099 6,133,001 \$ 27,126,094 19,723,404 7,402,690 \$ 26,746,577 20,746,358 6,000,219 \$ 25,741,521 20,111,558 5,629,963 \$ 27,570,860 19,826,965 7,743,895 \$ 33,366,250 19,651,324 13,714,926 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses Net Available Revenue \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 7,612,604 \$ 22,045,466 14,661,469 7,383,997 25,492,939 15,188,159 10,304,780 23,495,100 17,362,099 6,133,001 27,126,094 19,723,404 7,402,690 26,746,577 20,746,358 6,000,219 25,741,521 20,111,558 5,629,963 27,570,860 19,826,965 7,743,895 33,366,250 19,651,324 13,714,926 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses Net Revenue Debt Ser Principal \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 7,612,604 \$ 2,070,000 22,045,466 14,661,469 7,383,997 1,860,000 25,492,939 15,188,159 10,304,780 2,740,000 23,495,100 17,362,099 6,133,001 2,895,000 27,126,094 19,723,404 7,402,690 3,000,000 26,746,577 20,746,358 6,000,219 3,965,000 25,741,521 20,111,558 5,629,963 4,373,971 27,570,860 19,826,965 7,743,895 3,752,941 33,366,250 19,651,324 13,714,926 1,722,941 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses Net Revenue Debt Service Principal \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 7,612,604 \$ 2,070,000 \$ 22,045,466 \$ 14,661,469 \$ 7,383,997 \$ 1,860,000 \$ 25,492,939 \$ 15,188,159 \$ 10,304,780 \$ 2,740,000 \$ 23,495,100 \$ 17,362,099 \$ 6,133,001 \$ 2,895,000 \$ 27,126,094 \$ 19,723,404 \$ 7,402,690 \$ 3,000,000 \$ 26,746,577 \$ 20,746,358 \$ 6,000,219 \$ 3,965,000 \$ 25,741,521 \$ 20,111,558 \$ 5,629,963 \$ 4,373,971 \$ 27,570,860 \$ 19,826,965 \$ 7,743,895 \$ 3,752,941 \$ 33,366,250 \$ 19,651,324 \$ 13,714,926 \$ 1,722,941 | Sewer Gross Revenues Less: Operating Expenses Net Revenue Debt Service Principal Interest \$ 21,348,163 \$ 13,735,559 \$ 7,612,604 \$ 2,070,000 \$ 918,061 22,045,466 14,661,469 7,383,997 1,860,000 1,658,552 25,492,939 15,188,159 10,304,780 2,740,000 2,394,232 23,495,100 17,362,099 6,133,001 2,895,000 2,483,310 27,126,094 19,723,404 7,402,690 3,000,000 3,294,487 26,746,577 20,746,358 6,000,219 3,965,000 4,350,940 25,741,521 20,111,558 5,629,963 4,373,971 4,163,660 27,570,860 19,826,965 7,743,895 3,752,941 3,309,641 33,366,250 19,651,324 13,714,926 1,722,941 4,053,927 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Gross Revenues includes operating revenues and investment earnings. Operating expenses do not include depreciation.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | Population(1) | (amou | Personal Income unts expressed thousands) | Р | er Capita ersonal come(2) | Median Age (2) | School Enrollment(3) | Unemployment Rate(4) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1998 | 134,400 | \$ | 1,763,059 | \$ | 13,118 | 29.5 | 41,000 | 5.7% |
| 1999 | 135,000 | | 1,806,435 | | 13,381 | 29.6 | 41,500 | 4.5% |
| 2000 | 141,674 | | 2,309,428 | | 16,301 | 29.0 | 40,935 | 4.6% |
| 2001 | 141,816 | | 1,911,533 | | 13,479 | 29.1 | 43,414 | 5.0% |
| 2002 | 141,957 | | 1,919,123 | | 13,519 | 29.3 | 44,420 | 6.2% |
| 2003 | 142,099 | | 2,253,129 | | 15,856 | 29.9 | 50,374 | 7.5% |
| 2004 | 142,242 | | 2,536,167 | | 17,830 | 28.9 | 46,100 | 5.9% |
| 2005 | 142,384 | | 2,564,090 | | 18,008 | 29.0 | 45,038 | 5.3% |
| 2006 | 142,526 | | 2,323,319 | | 16,301 | 29.1 | 43,976 | 4.7% |
| 2007 | 146,769 | * | 2,723,739 | | 18,558 | 31.1 | 43,713 | 4.8% |

Data sources:

- (1) Bureau of the Census and Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
- (2) Bureau of the Census
- (3) Bureau of the Census and Pasadena Chamber of Commerce
- (4) Texas Workforce Commission

^{*} Note: Population increase is due to resettlement of evacuees from Hurricanes Katrina and the impact of new additional jobs from the recent opening of the Bayport Container Terminal - Phase 1, a major marine terminal complex being developed by The Port of Houston Authority.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current and Two Years Ago (1)

| | | 2007 | | | 2005 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City |
| <u>Employer</u> | Employees | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Pasadena Independent School District | 5,800 | 1 | 4.49% | 4,946 | 1 | 4.10% |
| The Boeing Company | 2,300 | 2 | 1.78% | 2,300 | 2 | 1.91% |
| Shell - Deer Park | 1,750 | 3 | 1.36% | 1,058 | 4 | 0.88% |
| Mundy Company | 1,500 | 4 | 1.16% | 1,047 | 6 | 0.87% |
| San Jacinto College District | 1,058 | 5 | 0.82% | - | = | - |
| Bayshore Medical Center | 1,042 | 6 | 0.81% | 1,058 | 5 | 0.88% |
| City of Pasadena | 990 | 7 | 0.77% | - | - | - |
| Lyondell Houston Refinery (2) | 900 | 8 | 0.70% | 850 | 7 | 0.70% |
| Chevron Phillips - Pasadena Plastics | 693 | 9 | 0.54% | 693 | 8 | 0.57% |
| University of Houston-Clear Lake | 660 | 10 | 0.51% | 590 | 9 | 0.49% |
| Lyondell Chemical (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wal-Mart | = | - | - | = | - | = |
| Celanese Chemicals - Pasadena | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lyondell-Citgo, Refining LP (2) | - | - | - | 1,080 | 3 | 0.90% |
| Albemarle | | - | | 280 | 10 | 0.23% |
| | 16,693 | | 12.93% | 13,902 | | 11.53% |

Source: Pasadena Chamber of Commerce

⁽¹⁾ The requirement for statistical data is current year and nine years ago; only current and two years ago are available at this time.

⁽²⁾ In 2005 Lyondell Chemical and Lyondell Houston Refinery were one company, Lyondell-Citgo, Refining LP.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION (1)

Last Eight Fiscal Years (2)

Source: City's Payroll department.

Note: This schedule is prepared based on City Employees Home Organization report.

⁽¹⁾ Based on the payroll records as of the last month of the fiscal year.

⁽²⁾ The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only eight fiscal years are available at this time.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Safety | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrests | 10,564 | 10,971 | 10,040 | 11,625 | 12,883 | 12,913 | 12,073 | 13,768 | 13,197 | 14,142 |
| Accident reports | 4,307 | 4,375 | 4,296 | 4,439 | 3,685 | 3,681 | 4,056 | 3,827 | 3,812 | 4,139 |
| Citations issued | 71,362 | 71,611 | 92,166 | 86,354 | 88,562 | 88,650 | 76,448 | 76,132 | 83,967 | 79,708 |
| Calls for service | 34,810 | 39,226 | 78,985 | 80,511 | 80,726 | 78,800 | 85,119 | 88,770 | 85,492 | 83,599 |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collection | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse collected Type 1 (tons/day) | (1) | Ξ | <u>(</u> E) | (1) | (1) | Ξ | 107 | 26 | 120 | 123 |
| Refuse collected Type 2 (cubic yards/day) | (1) | Ξ | Ξ | <u>(</u> | (E) | Ξ | 236 | 195 | 273 | 202 |
| Mulching collected (cubic yards/day) | (1) | Ξ | Ξ | (1) | (1) | Ξ | 89 | 71 | 91 | 64 |
| Recyclables collected (tons/day) | (1) | £) | £ | (1) | (1) | Ξ | 1.26 | 1.57 | 2.84 | 2.65 |
| Health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of food permits issued | (1) | 860 | 1,053 | 799 | 1,003 | 943 | 1,004 | 1,132 | 1,135 | 893 |
| Number of health inspections | <u>(</u> | 1,929 | 733 | 2,275 | 2,390 | 2,458 | 2,626 | 2,184 | 1,925 | 2,604 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convention Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of Events | (1) | £) | £ | (1) | (1) | Ξ | 137 | 133 | 157 | 169 |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visitors | (1) | Ξ | Ξ | (1) | £) | Ξ | 673,081 | 762,135 | 710,297 | 812,357 |
| Water and Sewer System | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily consumption | 21.95 | 21.57 | 22.47 | 21.26 | 20.84 | 18.65 | 17.49 | 18.92 | 18.51 | 17.50 |
| (millions of gallons) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Consumption (millions of gallons) | 8,012.69 | 7,871.60 | 8,202.24 | 7,760.88 | 6,960.36 | 6,806.97 | 6,384.79 | 6,906.26 | 6,754.82 | 6,500.00 |
| Average dally waste water Plant Flow | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | ; | 0 | |
| (millions of gallons) | 16.82 | 16.95 | 8.13 | 16.64 | 16.20 | 16.15 | 14.36 | 11.54 | 10.38 | 14.54 |
| (millions of gallons) | 6 139 69 | 6 188 10 | 2 968 13 | 6 075 24 | 5 911 65 | 5 805 33 | 5 239 BO | 4 213 41 | 3 786 63 | 5 110 09 |
| (rilling of gallotts) | 0, 20, 20 | , | 2,300. | 10,0 | 6,5 | 0,000,0 | 0,533.00 | 1,5 | 50.50 | 6,0 |

Source: Various City departments.

Note: Indicators are not available for the General Government and Housing and Community Development functions. (1) Information unavailable.

CITY OF PASADENA, TEXAS CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

| | | Fiscal Year | |
|--|-------|-------------|-------|
| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Function / Program | | | |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police | | | |
| Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Patrol units | 152 | 145 | 153 |
| Fire stations | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Public Works | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 534 | 539 | 520 |
| Streetlights | 7,027 | 7,092 | 7,426 |
| Traffic signals | 185 | 195 | 196 |
| Sanitation | | | |
| Collection trucks | 37 | 33 | 24 |
| Culture and Recreation | | | |
| Parks | 48 | 47 | 47 |
| Parks acreage | 768 | 819 | 1,084 |
| Swimming pools | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Tennis courts | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Community centers | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Water and Sewer System | | | |
| Water | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 463 | 465 | 465 |
| Fire hydrants | 2,150 | 2,190 | 2,150 |
| Maximum daily capacity (millions of gallons) | 27 | 22 | 26 |
| Sewer | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 386 | 386 | 387 |
| Storm sewers (miles) | 216 | 217 | 217 |
| Max daily treatment capacity (millions of gallons) | 18.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 |

Source: Various City departments

Note: No capital asset indicators are available for the General Government, Health, or Housing and Community Development.

(1) The requirement for statistical data is ten years; only three fiscal years are available at this time.



City of Pasadena

1211 Southmore Pasadena, Texas 77502 713.477.1511 www.pasadenatexas.net